1	STATE OF MISSOURI										
2	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION										
3	HEARING										
4	IIIIICIIO										
5	January 7, 2002 Jefferson City, Missouri Volume 3										
6											
7											
8	In the Matter of the Application) of Environmental Utilities, LLC,)										
9	for Permission, Approval, and a) Certificate of Convenience and) Necessity Authorizing It to) Case Construct, Install, Own, Operate,) No. WA-2002-65										
10											
11	Control, Manage and Maintain a) Water System for the Public)										
12	Located in Unincorporated) Portions of Camden County,)										
13	Missouri (Golden Glade) Subdivision)										
14											
15											
16	BEFORE:										
17	MORRIS L. WOODRUFF, Presiding, SENIOR REGULATORY LAW JUDGE.										
18	CONNIE MURRAY, SHEILA LUMPE,										
19	BRYAN FORBIS, COMMISSIONERS.										
20											
21	REPORTED BY:										
22	KRISTAL R. MURPHY, CSR, RPR, CCR										
23	ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS 714 West High Street										
24	Post Office Box 1308 JEFFERSON CITY, MISSOURI 65102										
25	(573) 636-7551										

1	APPEARANCES:											
2												
3	GREGORY D. WILLIAMS, Attorney at Law Highway 5 At 5-33											
4	Post Office Box 431 Sunrise Beach, Missouri 65079											
5	573.374.8761											
6	FOR: Environmental Utilities, LLC.											
7	THOMAS E. LORAINE, Attorney at Law The Law Office of Loraine & Associates 4075 Highway 54 Suite 300											
9	Osage Beach, Missouri 65065 573.348.8909											
L0	FOR: Hancock Construction Co.											
L1 L2	M. RUTH O'NEILL, Legal Counsel P.O. Box 7800											
L3	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.1304											
L4	FOR: Office of Public Counsel and the Public											
L5	VICTORIA KIZITO, Assistant General Counsel P.O. Box 360											
L6 L7	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 573.751.6434											
L 7	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission.											
L9												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
) E												

1	D	R	\cap	C	\mathbf{E}	\mathbf{E}	D	т	N	G	S
<u> </u>	F	1/	O		ند	ند	ע		ΤΛ	G	S

- 2 (Written Entries of Appearance filed.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Welcome to this morning's
- 4 hearing.
- 5 My name is Morris Woodruff. I'm going to be
- 6 the Regulatory Law Judge today. This is Case
- 7 No. WA-2002-65. This concerns the application of
- 8 Environmental Utilities for a Certificate of
- 9 Convenience and Necessity to operate a water system in
- 10 the Golden Glade Subdivision in Camden County,
- 11 Missouri.
- We're going to start today by taking entries
- 13 of appearance, and we'll begin with Environmental
- 14 Utilities.
- MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 16 Gregory Williams, P.O. Box 431, Sunrise
- 17 Beach, Missouri, 65079, for the Applicant,
- 18 Environmental Utilities, LLC.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And for the Staff?
- MS. KIZITO: Good morning, your Honor.
- 21 My name is Victoria Kizito. I'm here on
- 22 behalf of the Staff of the Missouri Public Service
- 23 Commission. My address is P.O. Box 360, Jefferson
- 24 City, Missouri 65102.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And for Public Counsel?

- 1 MS. O'NEILL: Good morning.
- 2 My name is Ruth O'Neill representing the
- 3 Office of Public Counsel and the public. Our address
- 4 is P.O. Box 7800, Jefferson City, Missouri, 65102.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 6 And is anyone here for Hancock Construction?
- 7 (No response.)
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Loraine had entered an
- 9 appearance. Has anyone heard from him?
- 10 MR. WILLIAMS: I spoke to him last week.
- 11 There was no indication he didn't intend to appear.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Well, it is after
- 13 8:30. We'll go ahead and get started and see if he
- 14 shows up later then.
- 15 And are there any preliminary matters anyone
- 16 wants to bring up while we're on the record?
- MR. WILLIAMS: I don't believe so.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: What we'll do then is we'll
- 19 take a short break. During that time we'll go ahead
- 20 and mark exhibits. I'll let the Commissioners know
- 21 that it's time to come down, and we'll get started
- 22 with opening statements.
- We're off the record at this time.
- 24 (A recess was taken.)
- 25 (EXHIBIT NOS. 1 THROUGH 7 WERE MARKED FOR

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. (573)S636-7551 JEFFERSONOCITY,,MON65101

- 1 IDENTIFICATION.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: And while we were gone, I
- 3 see Mr. Loraine has arrived. Before you arrived, sir,
- 4 we did entries of appearance, so if you would enter
- 5 your appearance now.
- 6 MR. LORAINE: My name is Tom Loraine. I am
- 7 representing Hancock Construction Company.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. And do you have any
- 9 exhibits to premark?
- 10 MR. LORAINE: Not at this point, Judge.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You do have prefiled
- 12 testimony, I believe.
- MR. LORAINE: Oh, yes, prefiled. Yes.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: The practice is to go ahead
- 15 and mark that. And we'll go off the record in order
- 16 to let that be marked.
- 17 (EXHIBIT NOS. 8 THROUGH 11 WERE MARKED FOR
- 18 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: We'll go back on the record
- 20 then.
- 21 And at this point we'll start with opening
- 22 statements. And we'll begin with Environmental
- 23 Utilities.
- MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- Do we use the podium?

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. (573)S636-7551 JEFFERSONOCITY,,MON65101

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Yes, please.
- 2 MR. WILLIAMS: Good morning, Commissioners,
- 3 Judge Woodruff.
- 4 This is a application by a newly formed
- 5 limited liability company for a Certificate of
- 6 Convenience and Necessity to provide water utility
- 7 service to a newly developed subdivision on State
- 8 Route KK at the Lake of the Ozarks under the name of
- 9 Golden Glade. The purpose of the application, again,
- 10 is to obtain a Certificate of Convenience and
- 11 Necessity to provide water utility service.
- 12 I believe the evidence here will show that
- 13 the application is for a company that has qualified
- 14 personnel with which to provide the service, the
- 15 financial ability to provide the service, that the
- 16 proposed service is economically feasible and will
- 17 promote the public interest.
- 18 We would therefore be asking the Commission
- 19 to approve the certificate as requested.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 21 And for Public Counsel?
- MS. O'NEILL: Good morning, your Honor,
- 23 Commissioners, Counsel.
- 24 Public Counsel find itself in a rather
- 25 unusual situation in this case, unusual because it is

- 1 not our usual place in the lineup, so to speak, to be
- 2 recommending approval of a certificate, although
- 3 conditionally in this case, in a case where the Staff
- 4 is recommending that the certificate not be granted.
- 5 And to be perfectly frank with you, this
- 6 decision was not arrived at without a lot of
- 7 consideration of all the factors before us in this
- 8 matter. In fact, we started in Public Counsel's
- 9 Office pretty much at the position that Staff states
- 10 in their Statement of Positions that you have before
- 11 you, and reviewing the Intercon factors regarding the
- 12 certificate, we came down to that last factor pretty
- 13 much along the line of where Staff was, and that last
- 14 factor on the list, although we don't think the last
- in importance, is what best promotes the public
- 16 interest in this case.
- 17 And in order to answer that question, Public
- 18 Counsel takes a different view usually than Staff.
- 19 It's not merely do the other four factors have a "yes"
- 20 answer and then five has a "yes," too, which is what I
- 21 believe the testimony will show in this case from
- 22 Staff. Rather, we also look -- we look at not only
- 23 those factors but what is really going on.
- 24 And what is really going on in this case is
- 25 that Golden Glade is a subdivision that is in the

- 1 process of being developed by the same people who own
- 2 Environmental Utilities who is the Applicant in this
- 3 case, and that's Greg and Debra Williams.
- 4 Greg and Debra Williams have connection to
- 5 another small water company in the same area which
- 6 this Commission is familiar with, and that's Osage
- 7 Water Company. And to the extent that the operations
- 8 of Osage Water Company are relevant to determining
- 9 whether those other factors in Intercon are met. I
- 10 believe this Commission can consider that information
- 11 as it comes before you in this hearing today.
- 12 There are concerns that Public Counsel has
- 13 about the ability of this newly formed limited
- 14 liability corporation to adequately operate a public
- 15 utility, and that's why we have proposed a number of
- 16 conditions and would be open to further conditions
- 17 such as the conditions that the Staff set forth in its
- 18 Positions Statement and what other conditions this
- 19 Commission may want to impose to make sure that the
- 20 customers of the water service provider in Golden
- 21 Glade are protected.
- This Commission has the obligation to see
- 23 that customers of a regulated utility receive safe and
- 24 adequate service at just and reasonable rates. If
- 25 this Commission denies the certificate, the net effect

- 1 of that is that the Williamses will operate a water
- 2 system in Golden Glade without the Commission's
- 3 oversight and without the Commission's surveillance to
- 4 make sure that they comply with that standard.
- 5 And so after weighing all of those issues,
- 6 especially the fact that the real choice in this case
- 7 is whether this Commission will decide that the people
- 8 in Golden Glade will receive water service from the
- 9 Williamses as a regulated utility company or in an
- 10 unregulated fashion, we are recommending conditional
- 11 approval of the certificate.
- 12 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 14 For Staff?
- MS. KIZITO: Good morning, Commissioners,
- 16 Judge Woodruff.
- 17 For the Commission to grant Environmental
- 18 Utilities' application for a Certificate of
- 19 Convenience and Necessity the Commission must find
- 20 that the granting of such certificate is in the public
- 21 interest. In this case, the Staff demonstrates
- 22 substantial concerns regarding the company's proposed
- 23 service according to the Tartan case criteria and the
- 24 corresponding Missouri Department of Natural Resources
- 25 standards.

- 1 The Staff shows that it has not been able to
- 2 recommend approval of Applicant's certificate because
- 3 of its concerns regarding all of the criteria in
- 4 question, namely the need for this applicant to
- 5 provide the proposed service, the applicant's
- 6 qualifications, financial ability, and to provide the
- 7 proposed service -- I'm sorry -- financial ability and
- 8 the economic feasibility of the water project.
- 9 Most importantly, Staff shows that there is
- 10 a good chance that Environmental Utilities will not
- 11 develop as the feasibility study predicts.
- 12 Environmental Utilities has not been able to
- 13 adequately assure Staff that it can secure the number
- 14 of customers necessary to support the Golden Glade
- 15 project. This could result in a serious lack of
- 16 adequate day-to-day revenue.
- 17 The viability of Environmental Utilities
- 18 also depends on the questionable future relationships
- 19 with other developers. Environmental Utilities'
- 20 viability also depends on the sharing of costs and
- 21 work functions with Osage Water Company, and the
- 22 evidence shows that the future of Osage Water Company
- 23 itself is in question.
- 24 Staff has also pointed out its concerns with
- 25 Applicant's qualifications to construct, own, and

- 1 operate the proposed water system. The principals of
- 2 Environmental Utilities, Greg and Debra Williams,
- 3 which are also the principals of Osage Water Company,
- 4 have a history of failing to satisfy regulatory
- 5 requirements such as annual reports, PSC assessments,
- 6 and keeping required books and records.
- 7 Also Environmental Utilities has not shown
- 8 that it has a sufficient arrangement with an
- 9 adequately licensed operator, and, finally, Staff
- 10 believes that it is important to address the proposed
- 11 tariff attached to Environmental Utilities'
- 12 application.
- 13 For these reasons, Staff cannot recommend
- 14 the approval of Environmental Utilities' certificate
- 15 application; however, if the Commission chooses to
- 16 grant the certificate, the Staff shows that while
- 17 conditions cannot meet all of the concerns of Staff
- 18 because of problems in this case that have developed
- 19 over many years by Environmental Utilities' owners,
- 20 that certain conditions attached to the granting of
- 21 certificate would be necessary.
- Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 24 For Hancock Construction?
- 25 MR. LORAINE: Good morning, Judge. Good

- 1 morning, Commissioners.
- 2 It is the position of Hancock Construction
- 3 Company as an intervenor in this matter that the CCN
- 4 should not be granted as applied for by the
- 5 Environmental Utilities. The reason we don't believe
- 6 it's in the public interest for this to occur is, I
- 7 think, a historical approach that has to be looked at,
- 8 and OWC is the model to be examined.
- 9 OWC was a company that was formed by
- 10 Mr. Mitchell's family, Mr. Pat Mitchell. Greg
- 11 Williams was the attorney for that company and an
- 12 officer in that company, and, of course, more
- 13 recently, Greg's wife has become manager of that
- 14 company.
- 15 That company has had a very bad track record
- 16 before the Commission. It's been criticized. I know
- 17 Commissioner Murray has criticized some of the
- 18 activities and the failure to do the things that the
- 19 Commission has requested in prior rulings.
- 20 I know that the Environmental Utilities is a
- 21 successor. I believe according to the evidence that
- 22 we believe has been before this Commission, or will be
- 23 before this Commission, it will indicate to you that
- 24 it's a siphoning off of Osage Water Company's
- 25 remaining assets. Basically, that horse has been

- 1 ridden as far as it can go, and it's time to get on a
- 2 new horse and, that's basically what Mr. Williams is
- 3 doing.
- 4 This Osage Water Company has had failures in
- 5 reporting requirements. The NARUC reporting
- 6 requirements have been consistently requested by
- 7 Staff. They have been consistently asked for by
- 8 auditors of this Commission. The NARUC accounting
- 9 systems have never been instituted, not since day one,
- 10 and it continues.
- 11 The annual reports are delinquent. The
- 12 reports even as of this date right now, there are two
- 13 of them missing. The last two are missing. And not
- 14 from 2001. I believe it is '99 and 2000. I believe
- 15 probably 2001 is now delinquent.
- 16 We have no reason to believe that there will
- 17 be any better track record. The only party that's
- 18 missing is Mr. Mitchell from the new company, and
- 19 Mr. Mitchell, of course, was the engineer, the Water
- 20 Laboratory part of the old Osage Water Company. He
- 21 was the technical advisor.
- It is my belief that, if anything, the new
- 23 utility company that's being requested to get this CCN
- 24 will be weaker than OWC was. Certainly, it has less
- 25 financial backing before. We had -- historically,

- 1 Hancock was originally involved in Osage Water
- 2 Company. He was -- he departed. Mitchell's family
- 3 was involved in it. They are now essentially out of
- 4 the running of the OWC. I believe that financially
- 5 it's going to be more difficult for this new company
- 6 to exist than historically with Osage Water Company.
- 7 There are other alternatives to allowing
- 8 this CCN. The alternatives, the evidence will
- 9 indicate that there is a homeowners association that
- 10 can do this. Osage Water Company is a certificated
- 11 sewer company in the exact same subdivision. There is
- 12 a water well that exists that Environmental Utilities
- 13 claims is their water well from which they will be
- 14 drawing. There is very controverted evidence as to
- 15 whether or not this water well has been referenced in
- 16 other Commission findings as being property of OWC. I
- 17 believe the evidence would indicate that, in fact, it
- 18 has been -- it has been referred to as an asset of OWC
- 19 before.
- 20 I don't know how that -- what ownership
- 21 exists. I just know what the references have been and
- 22 what the promises have been before this Commission.
- 23 And I believe the Commission has indicated in granting
- 24 a certificate -- a prior certificate in this area to
- 25 the Osage Water Company, there has been

- 1 representations that that well definitely belonged to
- 2 OWC. So I don't know what the contract arrangement
- 3 between OWC and Environmental Utilities would be in
- 4 reference to that. I think that would be something
- 5 the Commission would really want to look at.
- 6 The parties -- there is -- the position that
- 7 Mr. Williams' company has taken is that there is no --
- 8 there is no need for you-all to examine anything that
- 9 exists about OWC in this case, that they can protect
- 10 themselves from being competed with with this new
- 11 utility.
- 12 Well, of course, we all know that if OWC
- 13 is -- I mean, I would think that if anybody else owned
- 14 OWC, they would be in here complaining because they
- 15 would say this new utility company is infringing on
- 16 their area. Well, they are not here because they
- 17 chose not to be here because Mr. Williams is wearing
- 18 two hats.
- 19 The difficulty with this -- this situation
- 20 is it's not going to be able to be regulated. We do
- 21 not believe that conditions can be presented by this
- 22 Commission that would allow for anybody to reasonably
- 23 expect Environmental Utilities with the same history
- 24 that OWC has had of providing or meeting expectations.
- We would ask when it's all said and done

- 1 that this be denied. There are many other
- 2 alternatives that can be arrived at, and I don't think
- 3 you're stuck with the alternative that these people
- 4 will not have water in the subdivision. That's just
- 5 not a valid consideration.
- 6 Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 8 All right. Let's then move on to testimony.
- 9 And beginning with Environmental Utilities,
- 10 if you would call your first witness.
- 11 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 12 Call Debra Williams to the stand.
- 13 JUDGE WOODRUFF: If you would please raise
- 14 your right hand.
- 15 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated.
- 17 You may inquire.
- 18 DEBRA J. WILLIAMS testified as follows:
- 19 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 20 Q. Would you state your full name for the
- 21 record?
- 22 A. Debra J. Williams.
- Q. And are you the managing member of
- 24 Environmental Utilities, the Applicant in this case?
- 25 A. Yes, I am.

- 1 Q. And did you participate in the preparation
- 2 of the prefiled Direct and Surrebuttal Testimony that
- 3 have previously been marked as Exhibit 1 and Exhibit 2
- 4 in this case?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- 6 Q. And is the information contained there true
- 7 and accurate to the best of your knowledge,
- 8 information, and belief?
- 9 A. Yes, it is.
- 10 MR. WILLIAMS: Then I'd offer Exhibits 1 and
- 11 2 into evidence, your Honor.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Exhibits 1 and 2
- 13 have been offered into the evidence. Are there any
- 14 objections to their receipt?
- 15 (No response.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 17 received into evidence.
- 18 (EXHIBIT NOS. 1 AND 2 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 19 EVIDENCE.)
- 20 MR. WILLIAMS: I have no further questions
- 21 of the witness at this time, and would tender the
- 22 witness for cross-examination.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 24 And for cross-examination, we'll begin with
- 25 Staff.

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KIZITO:
- Q. Good morning, Ms. Williams.
- 3 A. Good morning.
- 4 Q. To get -- just let me know if you can't hear
- 5 me.
- 6 To get started, I would like to refer you to
- 7 your prefiled Surrebuttal Testimony. Do you have a
- 8 copy of that in front of you?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And is that what is in evidence marked as
- 11 Exhibit No. 2?
- 12 A. I think so.
- 13 Q. Okay. Okay. If you could please open to
- 14 page 4 of your Surrebuttal Testimony, in response to
- 15 the third question on page 4, you discuss
- 16 Environmental Utilities' request for a general
- 17 contractor's fee of 10 percent for the cost of
- 18 construction of water supply system; is that correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 MS. KIZITO: Just a moment.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Ms. Williams, when you
- 22 testify, if you could speak up a little bit. We're
- 23 having a hard time hearing you.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Sorry.
- 25 BY MS. KIZITO:

- 1 Q. Okay. I'd like to read from your answer.
- 2 It states, "The project involved here is
- 3 more than \$50,000 and less than \$100,000, and a
- 4 general overhead allowance of 10 percent is customary
- 5 and reasonable for a project of that size."
- 6 Have I stated that correctly?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. What is your basis for your statement that
- 9 10 percent is a standard utility charge for a project
- 10 of that size?
- 11 A. We are in the development business, and
- 12 10 percent is customary in construction in general in
- 13 our area.
- 14 Q. Are you aware of any other cases where a
- 15 utility was able to charge 10 percent or where the
- 16 Commission has approved such a 10 percent charge?
- 17 A. No, ma'am.
- 18 Q. Have you documented these general overhead
- 19 costs?
- 20 A. Documented how?
- 21 Q. Have you made any kind of accounting for the
- 22 individualized costs that are accrued for that?
- 23 A. For the construction project, you mean?
- Q. For the 10 percent charge that you intend to
- 25 include in rate base.

- 1 A. It's 10 percent of the total construction
- 2 cost. We took a summary of our construction costs,
- 3 and 10 percent.
- I don't understand your question. I'm
- 5 sorry.
- 6 Q. Whether that 10 percent has been accounted
- 7 for, have you made an accounting of the individual
- 8 costs that comprise that 10 percent?
- 9 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand your
- 10 question.
- 11 Q. Just a moment?
- 12 A. We have an accounting of what we've spent,
- 13 and it is my understanding that we are asking to be
- 14 compensated 10 percent for the oversight of the work
- 15 that we've done on our projects.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. Does that answer your question?
- 18 Q. Have you made a record of the costs for the
- 19 oversight?
- 20 A. Are you asking me how much time we've spent
- 21 overseeing the project?
- Q. That would be part of it, yes.
- 23 A. Yes. That would be included in our time
- 24 sheets.
- Does that answer your question? I'm sorry.

- We account for our time.
- 2 Q. You have accounted for your time?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. All right. Thank you.
- 5 What is your current estimation of the
- 6 organizational costs for setting up Environmental
- 7 Utilities and for legal and other costs of obtaining
- 8 the certificate in this case to be included in rate
- 9 base?
- 10 A. I believe it's in my testimony on page 4 --
- 11 Q. Of your --
- 12 A. -- of the testimony.
- 13 Q. -- Surrebuttal?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Surrebuttal.
- 16 A. At the very top of the page, the attorney --
- 17 are you asking me about attorney's fees? Was that the
- 18 question?
- 19 Q. That is part of it, yeah.
- 20 A. \$500 for forming the limited liability
- 21 company; the filing fee was \$105, so we're asking for
- 22 \$605.
- Q. Okay. And at the time of your Surrebuttal
- 24 Testimony, you stated in your third answer on
- 25 page 4, excuse me, that it will be not possible to

- 1 give the total amount of those costs until this
- 2 proceeding is concluded.
- 3 And I wonder if you at this time have an
- 4 updated estimate of the total costs?
- 5 A. I do not.
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. A lot of that depends on how long we take
- 8 here today.
- 9 Q. Okay. I would like to refer you to your
- 10 Direct Testimony. Do you have that in front of you?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. Okay. And is that what is in evidence
- 13 marked as Exhibit No. 1?
- 14 A. I'm not sure.
- 15 Q. All right. I think the record will reflect
- 16 that it is.
- 17 Could you please open to page 16 of your
- 18 Direct Testimony.
- 19 Under the heading of financial ability, I'd
- 20 like to read from your first answer. You state, "The
- 21 water system has been constructed by the project
- 22 developer, Gregory D. Williams and Debra J. Williams,
- 23 and will be conveyed upon completion or granting of a
- 24 certificate to Environmental Utilities."
- 25 Have I stated that correctly?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. Just a moment, please.
- 3 And is that an accurate statement that the
- 4 water system has been constructed by the developers,
- 5 by you and Mr. Williams as developers?
- 6 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 7 Q. Do you recall writing and sending a letter
- 8 to Eagle Woods' customers about who and what entity
- 9 constructed the well you're referring to?
- 10 I'm sorry. Could you answer the question?
- 11 A. Would you repeat it, please?
- 12 Q. Sure. Do you recall writing and sending a
- 13 letter to Eagle Woods' customers about who or what
- 14 entity constructed the well you are referring to?
- 15 A. I'm not sure which letter you're referring
- 16 to.
- 17 Q. Would it help refresh your memory if I
- 18 showed you a copy of such letter?
- 19 A. Yes. I've written several letters.
- 20 MS. KIZITO: I understand.
- 21 Your Honor, I would like to have this
- 22 exhibit marked.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead.
- 24 (EXHIBIT NO. 12 WAS MARKED FOR
- 25 IDENTIFICATION.)

- 1 BY MS. KIZITO:
- Q. Have you had an opportunity to review this
- 3 document?
- 4 A. Yes, I have.
- 5 Q. Can you please identify that for me? Could
- 6 you tell me what this document is?
- 7 A. It's a letter to Eagle Woods' customers,
- 8 from me --
- 9 Q. It is a letter?
- 10 A. -- as manager of Osage Water Company.
- 11 Q. Okay. And that's -- and did you send this
- 12 letter out to Eagle Woods' customers?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am, I did.
- 14 Q. And the date of this letter is
- 15 November 27th, 2001; is that correct?
- 16 A. That's right.
- 17 Q. I'm going to read the second sentence of the
- 18 letter. It should be highlighted on your copy.
- 19 It says, "OWC," or Osage Water Company, "has
- 20 acquired the necessary state permits, expanded its
- 21 Golden Glade treatment plant, and drilled a new well
- 22 to accommodate Eagle Woods residents."
- 23 Have I read that accurately?
- 24 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 25 Q. Now, who actually drilled the new well and

- 1 paid for it? Was it you and Mr. Williams as the
- 2 developers as in the testimony, or Osage Water Company
- 3 as in the letter?
- 4 A. I understand your confusion on this letter.
- 5 In reality, Greg and I paid for the well
- 6 that is serving the customers. We're in a
- 7 complicated, difficult situation in -- as developers
- 8 at this point. We did not create Osage Water Company.
- 9 We did not own Osage Water Company. And we did not
- 10 operate Osage Water Company until July 9th of 2001.
- 11 We felt like when the company was abandoned
- 12 on our doorstep on July 7th, 4th of July weekend last
- 13 summer, that we had a responsibility to all of our
- 14 customers, all 400 customers, that Osage Water Company
- 15 had served. When the company was abandoned, we
- 16 immediately began forming Environmental Utilities in
- 17 an effort to save our customers at Eagle Woods
- 18 Subdivision from the problems that have plagued Osage
- 19 Water Company's customers as a result of the actions
- 20 of the City of Osage Beach --
- Q. Ms. Williams, I'm going to direct you back
- 22 to my questions.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Thank you.
- 25 Is it a correct statement -- is your

- 1 testimony correct as -- that you as developers
- 2 constructed the water well or is the letter correct?
- 3 A. We did. My statement is correct that we
- 4 paid for the well.
- 5 Q. You and in what capacity?
- 6 A. Greg and I paid for the well that is serving
- 7 Golden Glade and Eagle Woods' customers, the new
- 8 well -- the new well on the corner by red barn -- by
- 9 the red barn. Greg and I paid for that because the
- 10 water company did not have the funds to pay for it.
- 11 Q. And why did you tell Eagle Woods customers
- 12 that Osage Water Company has drilled the well for
- 13 Eagle Woods?
- 14 A. Because sometimes it's difficult for me.
- 15 I'm not an attorney. I am a person who was handed a
- 16 huge responsibility, unprepared, in July, and since --
- 17 we are trying not to confuse our customers. We try to
- 18 give them enough information where they do understand
- 19 the minimum of what's going on, but it seems like the
- 20 more we tell them, legally, the more confused they
- 21 get.
- 22 This is not legally correct that Osage Water
- 23 Company drilled a new well. Osage Water Company had
- 24 no money to drill a new well and acquire the necessary
- 25 permits. And my sentence structure was not good.

- 1 Q. Do you think it helps Eagle Woods' customers
- 2 to help their understanding of the legalities to
- 3 misstate --
- 4 A. I think that they would not be able to
- 5 understand that if I'm sending them a bill on Osage
- 6 Water Company letterhead but that Greg and I really
- 7 paid for the well and we're trying to form a new LLC
- 8 to straighten out the problems from the water company,
- 9 I don't think they would understand that. So for
- 10 simplicity I was trying to keep it simple, something
- 11 that our customers could understand.
- 12 Legally, this is not correct. They did
- 13 not pay for the new well.
- 14 Q. Thank you, Ms. Williams.
- 15 I would like to move on to my next question.
- 16 Does Osage Water Company or Environmental
- 17 Utilities have a permit to dispense from the public
- 18 drinking water program for Eagle Woods?
- 19 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Okay. I'd like to refer you back to that
- 21 letter that you sent to Eagle Woods' customers.
- 22 In that letter you said that Osage Water
- 23 Company has acquired the necessary state permits to
- 24 expand its Golden Glade treatment plant and to
- 25 accommodate Eagle Woods residents.

- 1 Has Osage Water Company obtained all of the
- 2 necessary permits for that?
- 3 A. I think that we have.
- 4 Q. Okay. You're proposing that Environmental
- 5 Utilities sell Osage Water Company -- I'm sorry --
- 6 sell Osage Water Company -- let me start over on that.
- 7 You're proposing that Environmental
- 8 Utilities sell to Osage Water Company water on a
- 9 wholesale basis for Osage Water Company's customers in
- 10 Eagle Woods; is that correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And has such a contract been drafted?
- 13 A. I'm not sure. I don't know.
- 14 Q. Have any kind of arrangements already been
- 15 made?
- 16 A. Not to my knowledge. I don't know.
- 17 Q. Okay. Staff's position on this issue is
- 18 that -- just a moment.
- 19 Is a part of the problem with the water
- 20 project building out as proposed in the feasibility
- 21 study is that the relationship for the Eagle Woods
- 22 Subdivision is very important to that? And if you
- 23 don't have a contract drafted at this point or some
- 24 kind of arrangement made, how can we be assured that
- 25 that kind of arrangement is going to happen in the

- 1 future?
- 2 A. There may be a contract. I'm not sure at
- 3 this moment if there is or not.
- 4 Q. Do you intend to form such a contract?
- 5 A. Absolutely. I understand your question --
- 6 Q. Okay.
- 7 A. -- and your concerns.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now, I'd like to refer you to some of
- 9 the tariff provisions in your application for
- 10 Certificate of Convenience and Necessity.
- 11 Do you have a copy of the application in
- 12 front of you?
- 13 A. No. No, I do not.
- 14 MR. KIZITO: Just a moment.
- 15 Your Honor, I think I can ask you to take
- 16 judicial notice of the original application that was
- 17 filed in this case.
- 18 JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's already part of the
- 19 file. It is my understanding it is part of the
- 20 record. It doesn't need to be separately filed.
- 21 MS. KIZITO: Do you and the Commissioners
- 22 need a copy of that?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't believe so.
- MS. KIZITO: Okay.
- 25 BY MS. KIZITO:

- 1 Q. Okay. To start off, I'd like to refer you
- 2 to sheet No. 4 of the proposed tariff. That's
- 3 schedule of rates, rate schedule W-2.
- 4 You're proposing a flat rate of \$26.81 per
- 5 month for unmetered water customers; is that correct?
- 6 A. I'm sorry. I'm not with you yet. I've got
- 7 sheet number 4 on W-1.
- 8 Q. Schedule of rates, that's the whole page,
- 9 and halfway down is rate schedule W-2.
- 10 A. Can you show me what it looks like?
- 11 Q. Sure.
- 12 A. Sorry. Okay.
- 13 Q. Okay. You're proposing a flat rate of
- 14 \$26.81 per month for unmetered water customers; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. In the case of flat rate water customers,
- 18 does the company incur any expenses for keeping track
- 19 of meter readings, for checking meter reading areas,
- 20 or handling high bill complaints or other kinds of
- 21 expenses associated with meters?
- 22 A. We track everything. Our field supervisor
- 23 keeps track of all of his time where he responds to
- 24 that. We have a complaint log in our office that our
- 25 secretary maintains for us.

- 1 Q. Okay. And those expenses that you're
- 2 logging, are those for metered customers or --
- 3 A. We log them for everyone.
- 4 Q. What kind of expenses do you incur for flat
- 5 rate customers?
- 6 A. Our -- I don't think our expenses are any
- 7 different for them than our metered customers. We
- 8 take care of all of our customers the same, whether
- 9 they are metered or flat.
- 10 Q. Isn't it true if you have an unmetered
- 11 customer or a flat rate customer that you wouldn't
- 12 have some of the --
- 13 A. Well, we wouldn't read their meters.
- 14 Q. Right. And you don't have any of the costs
- 15 associated with reading their meters and with dealing
- 16 with bills and questions?
- 17 A. Interior meter readings, true.
- 18 Q. Okay. So how do you arrive at that \$26.81
- 19 per month for unmetered customers?
- I might follow up on that.
- 21 Isn't that based on an average usage of
- 22 4,700 gallons per month?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- Q. Okay. If I were to tell you that the \$26.81
- 25 flat rate charge -- flat rate charge would be the same

- 1 charge as for a customer with a meter that used
- 2 \$4,700 -- 4,700 gallons per month, would you agree
- 3 with that?
- 4 A. I don't know. I don't have my calculator.
- 5 I don't know.
- 6 Q. Let me ask you more generally then.
- 7 If flat rate customers don't cause you to
- 8 have all of the charges as metered customers, wouldn't
- 9 you agree that a flat rate customer should not be
- 10 paying the same level of rates as a metered customer?
- 11 A. That makes sense. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. I'll move on.
- When a condominium is built, would you agree
- 14 that each condominium unit needs a meter?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Would it be reasonable to encourage builders
- 17 to construct plumbing in condominium buildings so they
- 18 are ready for meter installation? And by that I mean
- 19 that the builder would go ahead and install the yokes
- and the proper fittings so the water company doesn't
- 21 have to?
- 22 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Okay. Do all builders construct the
- 24 plumbing so that -- so that the plumbing is ready for
- 25 a meter to be installed by the water company?

- 1 A. Unfortunately, not.
- Q. Shouldn't the tariff include, therefore, a
- 3 separate and cheaper installation charge when the
- 4 builder has already installed yokes and the proper
- 5 fittings for the meter?
- 6 A. I don't understand the question.
- 7 Q. Let me explain.
- 8 If some condominiums are built with the
- 9 plumbing ready for meter installation and others are
- 10 not, and the water company only incurs a charge --
- 11 only incurs costs for one of those situations,
- 12 shouldn't there be a separate tariff provision for
- 13 each situation?
- 14 A. It's reasonable.
- 15 Q. Next I would like to refer you to sheet
- 16 No. 5 of the proposed tariff. If you look at the
- 17 third charge down, it's called new inside meter
- 18 installation.
- 19 Are you following me?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Okay. The \$150 charge makes the assumption
- 22 that all inside meters require a remote meter reading
- 23 device; is that correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Would you agree that if the meters are in a

- 1 condominium -- I'm sorry.
- 2 Would you agree that if the meters in a
- 3 condominium building are already accessible to the
- 4 company for meter reading, that customers do not need
- 5 to pay for a remote meter reading device?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Shouldn't there be a separate charge in the
- 8 tariff for the situation where a remote meter reading
- 9 device is not necessary?
- 10 A. Possibly. I'm not sure. I don't understand
- 11 your question because, to my knowledge, if the meter
- 12 is inside the unit, we do not have access to it and we
- 13 need a remote reader. So I'm not sure how you can
- 14 have a meter inside the unit that's readable. So I
- 15 don't understand your question.
- They are either inside the unit where we
- 17 can't read them or they are remote where we can.
- 18 Q. Okay. Again, this is a situation where you
- 19 have one charge of \$150 that would cover both of those
- 20 situations.
- 21 Would it be reasonable to have a separate
- 22 charge for the individual situation out there?
- 23 A. It would seem confusing to me. We think
- 24 they should all be the same and they should all be
- 25 remote, and there should be one cost in an ideal

- 1 situation, and that if we try to tailor our charges to
- 2 each and every individual oversight by the developer
- 3 that it will get too confusing to implement, and
- 4 that's what we're trying to avoid. We're trying to
- 5 establish an average cost that will cover our costs
- 6 and be fair to our customers.
- 7 So, yes, we could have seven different rate
- 8 structures, but it would be extremely hard to train
- 9 our staff and explain it to our customers, and that's
- 10 how we feel about it.
- 11 Q. Do you believe \$150 is the average cost?
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am, I do.
- 13 Q. Is Environmental Utilities proposing a
- 14 charge for reader wiring installation?
- 15 A. I don't understand your question.
- Do you mean the remote readers?
- 17 It is my understanding that the \$150 should
- 18 cover the complete cost of the remote reader
- 19 installation and cost, one charge.
- Q. Just a moment, please.
- 21 A. Okay. I'm not real --
- 22 Q. Okay. What I'm talking about here is a
- 23 reader wiring charge for when the water company has to
- 24 come in after the structure is built and do the
- 25 wiring.

- 1 A. And your question is --
- 2 Q. Is Environmental Utilities proposing a
- 3 charge for that?
- 4 A. I'm not sure. I don't see it on this page.
- 5 Q. It's not on that page.
- 6 Are you aware that Environmental Utilities
- 7 has discussed with Staff a \$25 charge?
- 8 A. No, I was not.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let me go on to -- if you could turn
- 10 to sheet No. 29. I would like to refer you to
- 11 rule 15, subsection D. If you would like to review
- 12 that and let me know when you've read that.
- 13 A. I've read it.
- 14 Q. Okay. Why are refunds not allowed after one
- 15 year?
- 16 A. I don't know. I did not write this, and I
- 17 do not understand it.
- 18 Q. Okay. Let's go on to sheet No. 32, rule 17,
- 19 water for fire protection.
- 20 If a customer pays -- are you familiar with
- 21 this rule?
- 22 A. No.
- Q. Let me go ahead and ask my question then?
- 24 If you don't know the answer, that's all right.
- 25 If a customer pays for the cost of fire

- 1 protection, wouldn't subsequent customers benefit from
- 2 fire protection without incurring any costs?
- 3 A. I don't know.
- 4 MS. KIZITO: Okay. Thank you, Ms. Williams.
- I have no further questions.
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Counselor, you had
- 7 Exhibit 12 marked. Do you wish to offer that into
- 8 evidence?
- 9 MS. KIZITO: Yes, I do.
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 12 has been offered
- 11 into evidence. Are there any objections to its
- 12 receipt?
- MS. O'NEILL: No objection.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 15 received into evidence.
- 16 (EXHIBIT NO. 12 WAS RECEIVED INTO
- 17 EVIDENCE.)
- 18 MS. KIZITO: Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And we'll move to Public
- 20 Counsel.
- MS. O'NEILL: Thank you.
- 22 Could I have just a moment, your Honor? I'm
- 23 looking for something.
- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- Q. Good morning, Ms. Williams.

- 1 A. Good morning.
- Q. I must admit that when I saw Exhibit 12 this
- 3 morning for the first time and heard the discussion of
- 4 it, it created some more questions for me. I thought
- 5 I would try to get those taken care of before we move
- 6 on to some other issues.
- 7 Do you still have a copy of Exhibit 12 in
- 8 front of you?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. And who is Summit Investment Company, LLC?
- 11 A. It's Ron Westenhaver's limited liability
- 12 corporation.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. He is the developer of Eagle Woods and
- 15 Harbor Ridge.
- 16 Q. And is there any connection between Summit
- 17 Investment Company and you, Debra Williams?
- 18 A. No, other than our contracts with him
- 19 regarding water and sewer service --
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. -- because our subdivision is adjacent to
- 22 him. That is our only relationship.
- Q. And you do have contracts with Summit
- 24 Investment to provide water and sewer service?
- 25 A. Yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. And when I say "you" --
- 2 A. Well --
- 3 Q. -- we've had some confusion here.
- 4 As a developer, do you have a development
- 5 company?
- 6 A. Greg and I have developed Golden Glade on
- 7 State Route KK as individuals.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. And we do not have -- Greg and I do not have
- 10 contracts with Ron Westenhaver. Osage Water
- 11 Company --
- 12 Q. Okay. Excuse me. But the question I asked
- 13 you was, do you have a development company?
- 14 A. We do have a development company.
- 15 Q. And what's the name of the development
- 16 company?
- 17 A. Hurricane Deck Holding Company.
- 18 Q. And is Hurricane Deck involved in any way
- 19 with Golden Glade?
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. And you also have an interest in Osage Water
- 22 Company?
- 23 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And you're a shareholder of that company; is
- 25 that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. And you're also a director of that company?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Are you not a director?
- 5 A. I am a director.
- 6 Q. Okay. And you also serve as general manager
- 7 currently of Osage Water Company?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And in relationship to Environmental
- 10 Utilities, you are an owner/member of Environmental
- 11 Utilities?
- 12 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And you are the managing member; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And what does the managing member do?
- 17 A. Well, Environmental Utilities, of course,
- 18 hasn't been officially formed. That's why we're here
- 19 today. So it is my understanding that I'm acting as
- 20 managing member of Osage Water Company until we get
- 21 Environmental Utilities approved. How could I manage
- 22 something that hasn't been approved? I'm confused.
- Q. Well, so am I now, because if you look at
- 24 your Direct Testimony, Exhibit 1, on page 2 --
- 25 A. Right. I am the managing member, but I

- 1 don't have anything to manage yet because it's all in
- 2 Osage Water Company or still in Greg and Debbie
- 3 Williams.
- Q. Okay. So you have no duties currently as
- 5 managing member of Environmental Utilities?
- 6 A. No, not to my knowledge.
- 7 Q. Okay. And when -- with all of these
- 8 different management responsibilities that you have,
- 9 how do you prevent commingling of assets and time and
- 10 other things between those various entities?
- 11 A. We keep records.
- 12 Q. Okay. And you keep records that are
- 13 separate for each --
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. -- operation that you have?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am. Of course, I -- yes, I do.
- 17 Q. And it would be fair to say that Osage Water
- 18 did not drill the well in Golden Glade?
- 19 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Was Osage Water at one time contemplated to
- 21 be the entity that would drill that well to your
- 22 knowledge?
- 23 A. I don't know. By whom are you referring?
- Q. By Osage Water Company.
- 25 A. I don't know.

- 1 Q. How long have you been a director of Osage
- 2 Water?
- 3 A. Since 1996, I believe.
- 4 Q. And prior to becoming general manager of
- 5 Osage Water, what were your duties related to Osage
- 6 Water?
- 7 A. I didn't have any.
- 8 Q. Did you attend meetings?
- 9 A. I went to the annual meeting once a year,
- 10 but I did not have duties with the company. It was
- 11 managed completely by Pat Mitchell.
- 12 Q. Okay. And only by Pat Mitchell?
- 13 A. Well, his -- he had other people helping
- 14 him.
- 15 Q. But you didn't have anything to do with the
- 16 entity?
- 17 A. No, ma'am, not until July 9th.
- 18 Q. And your husband didn't have anything to do
- 19 with them?
- 20 A. No, ma'am. He was the attorney. We had
- 21 nothing to do with operations.
- 22 Q. The other member of Environmental Utilities
- 23 is your husband, Greg Williams?
- 24 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 25 Q. And to your knowledge, does he have

- 1 experience managing a water utility?
- 2 A. Not until July 9th. We have six months'
- 3 experience. He did -- he was -- let's see. He was
- 4 president from 1996 to 2000, and I'm not real sure
- 5 what his precise duties were at that time, but it was
- 6 not management of the company.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, you had indicated -- I want to
- 8 go back to Exhibit 12 for just a second, and then I'll
- 9 move on.
- 10 You had indicated you don't know whether or
- 11 not there is a contract between UE and either you and
- 12 your husband or any other entity regarding this water;
- 13 is that correct?
- 14 A. I'm not sure.
- 15 Q. And as manager of Osage Water Company,
- 16 who -- would you be the person who would sign a
- 17 contract on behalf of Osage Water?
- 18 A. I'm not sure. I'm really confused at this
- 19 time.
- 20 Q. And I understand -- I understand the
- 21 confusion. As -- if you were not the person who
- 22 signed a contract as general manager of Osage Water,
- 23 who would sign the contract?
- 24 A. With --
- 25 Q. Any contract Osage Water entered into right

- 1 now.
- 2 A. Well, I would think it should be the
- 3 president. I'm not sure. I don't know.
- 4 Q. And is that Greg?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Who is the president?
- 7 A. The president is Pat Mitchell.
- 8 Q. Okay. And who, if anyone, would sign
- 9 contracts on behalf of Environmental Utilities at this
- 10 point?
- 11 A. That would be Greg or I.
- 12 Q. Now, you're the managing member. Would that
- 13 mean you would be the most likely person to sign a
- 14 contract if there was one?
- 15 A. I don't know.
- 16 Q. What's the difference between the managing
- member and the other member or members?
- 18 A. I don't know. I would have to ask my
- 19 attorney. I don't know. Greg does the legal work.
- Q. Okay. And you have no duties at present; is
- 21 that correct?
- 22 A. That's right.
- 23 Q. And does any other member have duties at
- 24 present?
- 25 A. Not to my knowledge. We're here trying to

- 1 get a permit before we can do anything.
- Q. Are you personally managing Osage Water, or
- 3 is Environmental Utilities managing Osage Water?
- 4 A. I am personally.
- 5 Q. Can you describe your current duties in
- 6 regard to management related to Osage Water?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am. I handle the deposits. I
- 8 handle accounts payable. I manage the secretary,
- 9 oversee billing, the assessments, the -- I oversee the
- 10 field supervisor, deal with the regulatory people who
- 11 come. I handle some customer complaints, taxes,
- 12 insurance, and just basic office administration.
- Q. Who is your field supervisor?
- 14 A. Jeffrey Smith.
- 15 Q. And are you a licensed operator of water
- 16 plants?
- 17 A. No, ma'am.
- 18 Q. Or sewer plants?
- 19 A. No, ma'am, I am not.
- 20 Q. Is Jeffrey --
- 21 A. Jeffrey takes his test tomorrow, and he is
- 22 not.
- Q. He is not currently an operator.
- Is there a licensed operator that is
- 25 contracted with Osage Water or Environmental Utilities

- 1 or you?
- 2 A. There is not at the current time.
- 3 Q. Or is there any licensed operators that you
- 4 have any understandings with or do business with on a
- 5 noncontractual basis?
- 6 A. There are several in the area we have been
- 7 using. We have applied for our grandfathering permits
- 8 from the Department of Natural Resources and those are
- 9 pending, and then Jeffrey is taking his test tomorrow.
- 10 So we've taken all of the steps that we know are
- 11 necessary to fulfill those requirements.
- 12 Q. And do you know when the results of that
- 13 test will be made available?
- 14 A. I don't know how long it takes.
- 15 Q. And other than Jeffrey, do you have any
- 16 other people who oversee the operations of the utility
- 17 properties that you manage currently?
- 18 A. No
- 19 Q. And is he full-time?
- 20 A. He is part-time.
- 21 Q. Part-time on operations.
- What else does he do?
- 23 A. He works for Greg and I personally the rest
- 24 of the time.
- Q. What does he do for you the rest of the

- 1 time?
- 2 A. He built the Golden Glade system for us, the
- 3 distribution lines. We kept him busy out at Golden
- 4 Glade when the water company wouldn't -- couldn't pay
- 5 him.
- 6 Q. Okay. Now, the well at Golden Glade has
- 7 been constructed; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. It's complete?
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. The distribution system has been
- 12 constructed?
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. Is it complete at this time?
- 15 A. I believe so.
- 16 Q. Okay. And I'm going to talk to you for a
- 17 couple of minutes about this issue of this 10 percent.
- 18 Jeffrey built the distribution system for
- 19 you and Greg; is that your testimony?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. So are you and Greg the general contractor?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And were you and Greg the general contractor
- 24 involved in the construction of the well as well?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And as far as -- let me do this: Let me
- 2 refer you to -- back to pages 4 and 5 of your
- 3 Surrebuttal Testimony, which is Exhibit 2.
- 4 Are you there?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And there you discuss a general overhead
- 7 allowance of 10 percent; is that right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And then is that the same 10 percent that
- 10 you refer to in your Direct as a general contractor's
- 11 fee
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And that fee would be paid to you and your
- 14 husband; is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And the reason you were requesting this fee
- 17 has to do with your experience in development --
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 19 Q. -- as opposed to regulation?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. Because you are not aware of any regulatory
- 22 body that's given that kind of a fee in rates?
- A. No, ma'am. We're developers.
- 24 MS. O'NEILL: Just a minute. I would like
- 25 to have an exhibit marked?

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 2 (EXHIBIT NO. 13 WAS MARKED FOR
- 3 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 4 BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 5 Q. Ms. Williams, let me show you a copy of
- 6 what's -- I've given you a copy of what's been marked
- 7 as Exhibit 13 and which I previously distributed to
- 8 counsel prior to the hearing, and I'll ask you if you
- 9 could take a look at that for a moment.
- 10 Have you had a chance to at least glance
- 11 through that document, ma'am?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Now, ignoring for a moment the two e-mail
- 14 address blocks at the top of the document, do you
- 15 recognize the rest of the content of this document?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And what is the rest of this document?
- 18 A. Declaration of Restrictions for Golden Glade
- 19 Subdivision.
- 20 Q. And are you familiar with the Declaration of
- 21 Restrictions for Golden Glade Subdivision?
- 22 A. Somewhat.
- Q. Okay. And at the very top of what's been
- 24 marked as 13, there is a line that says Cinnamon
- 25 Hollow Restrictions. Do you see that?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. Maybe it's not at the top of yours.
- 3 A. Yes. Yes, I do.
- 4 Q. Would it be safe to say these are actually
- 5 Golden Glade restrictions and not Cinnamon Hollow
- 6 restrictions?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And in the e-mail address blocks, in the
- 9 second block does it indicate where the original
- 10 message came from?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And where did it come from?
- 13 A. From Greg Williams.
- Q. And is that Greg Williams' correct e-mail
- 15 address?
- 16 A. Yes, it is.
- 17 Q. Now, based -- and I realize you haven't had
- 18 a chance to read the whole thing carefully, but does
- 19 it appear to be a complete and accurate copy of the
- 20 Declaration of Restrictions for Golden Glade
- 21 Subdivision?
- 22 A. I really don't know. It's got all of the
- 23 page numbers marked. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And referring to the second page of
- 25 that document, about three quarters of the way down

- 1 the page there is a Roman numeral three of the
- 2 association. Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And is there currently at Golden Glade a
- 5 homeowners or landowners association?
- 6 A. I believe there is.
- 7 Q. And how was that formed?
- 8 A. I don't know. Greg did it.
- 9 Q. And as a developer of that property, are you
- 10 on the board of that association?
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. Is Greg on the board of that association?
- 13 A. I don't know.
- 14 Q. I'll refer you to section 2 under that Roman
- 15 numeral 3, formation of the association. Would you
- 16 read that, please?
- 17 A. "The developer shall form the association
- 18 within a reasonable time after the sale of the first
- 19 lot but at least no later than the sale of 100 percent
- 20 of the lots in the development. Until the formation
- 21 of the association, the developer shall act on behalf
- 22 of the association and shall have the same powers and
- 23 duties of the association as set forth in this
- 24 declaration."
- 25 Q. So if the association has not been formed,

- 1 then you and Greg have the same powers as the
- 2 association; is that correct?
- 3 A. That's my understanding.
- 4 Q. Okay. And section 3 begins at the bottom of
- 5 that second page and goes into page 3. If you would
- 6 just read that to yourself for a moment, and let me
- 7 know when you're finished.
- 8 Have you had a chance to read that?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. And does that section, section 3 regarding
- 11 membership, describe two classes of membership for the
- 12 association?
- 13 A. Yes, it does.
- Q. And class B membership, this provides, shall
- 15 be the developer; is that correct?
- 16 A. That's what it says.
- 17 Q. And that would be you and Greg?
- 18 A. Right.
- 19 Q. And also according to class B, class B shall
- 20 be entitled to a vote equal to 66 2/3 percent of all
- 21 of the votes in all classes of members. Do you see
- 22 that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And 66 2/3 percent would be well over a
- 25 majority vote; is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So the developer, the class B members of the
- 3 board, would have controlling interest of the board as
- 4 long as class B members exist; is that correct?
- 5 A. I presume.
- 6 Q. Okay. And class B members shall -- there
- 7 are three conditions under which class B membership
- 8 would end; is that correct?
- 9 A. That's what it says.
- 10 Q. And what are those conditions?
- 11 A. "When 100 percent of the lots within the
- 12 development, either in its present form or including
- 13 annexed properties, shall have been sold by the
- 14 developer; B, on January 1st, 2010; and, C, voluntary
- 15 dissolution of the class B membership and conversion
- 16 to class A membership by the developer."
- 17 Q. And how many lots are on Golden Glade,
- 18 approximately, available for sale?
- 19 I refer you, if you're not sure, to page 14
- 20 of your Direct.
- 21 A. It looks like 15 are still available.
- 22 Q. Fifteen are still available. The project is
- 23 designed, however, to contain 100 lots; is that
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. Right. Are you asking me platted or --

- 1 Q. How many does it contain?
- 2 A. Twenty-eight lots are platted.
- 3 Q. Does your answer read, The project is
- 4 designed to contain 100 lots?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Is that an accurate statement?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Okay. And of the ones that have been
- 9 platted, less than half have been sold; is that right?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. And also in that testimony you anticipate
- 12 that the build-out time for this project would be
- 13 approximately five to ten years?
- 14 A. We hope.
- 15 Q. Is that your statement in your testimony?
- 16 A. Yes.
- Q. So until 100 percent of the lots in the
- 18 development are sold, or this date, or some other
- 19 thing happens, you and Greg would have controlling
- 20 interest over the homeowners or landowners
- 21 association; is that correct?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. And you and Greg, not as a corporate entity,
- 24 but personally currently maintain ownership of the
- 25 water well and the distribution system; is that

- 1 correct?
- 2 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. And I want to refer you to page -- the
- 4 bottom of page 11 and top of page 12 of your Direct
- 5 Testimony, Exhibit 1.
- 6 The last question on page 11 is, "What will
- 7 happen to the central water system for the project if
- 8 the Commission does not grant a certificate to
- 9 Environmental Utilities?" Do you see that?
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 Q. And the answer to that question is at the
- 12 top of page 12; is that right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. And what's the answer to that question.
- 15 A. "My husband and I will retain ownership of
- 16 the water system and lease it to Golden Glade
- 17 Landowners Association, Inc., a not-for-profit
- 18 homeowners association provided for in the subdivision
- 19 restrictions of the project for operation, maintenance
- 20 and repair. It will pass its costs and expenses on to
- 21 the residents of Golden Glade as homeowners'
- 22 assessments."
- 23 Q. And under that circumstance, who would
- 24 continue to own the system?
- 25 A. My husband and I.

- 1 Q. Not as part of any corporate entity, just
- 2 you would personally own it; is that correct?
- 3 A. I'm not sure.
- 4 Q. Okay. This doesn't contemplate that you and
- 5 your husband personally would sell it to any
- 6 corporation?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay. And who would be responsible for
- 9 executing the lease on behalf of the landowners
- 10 association?
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. Do you know what the terms of that lease
- 13 would be?
- 14 A. No
- 15 Q. Has that lease been drafted as a contingency
- 16 in this matter?
- 17 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 18 Q. Is it your intention that that water
- 19 distribution system and well will be used to serve
- 20 Golden Glade customers, whether or not the Commission
- 21 grants a certificate?
- 22 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Are you aware that Public Counsel's support
- 24 of granting Environmental Utilities a certificate in
- 25 this case is subject to a number of conditions?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And have you reviewed the conditions that
- 3 are contained in Kimberly Bolin's prefiled testimony?
- 4 A. Briefly.
- 5 Q. Okay. Do you know whether or not any of
- 6 those pre-certificate conditions she has proposed have
- 7 been met at this time?
- 8 A. I would have to see that testimony.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let me ask you about a couple of
- 10 things. I'm not going to go through the whole list.
- 11 But have the books been set up for
- 12 Environmental Utilities in anticipation of becoming a
- 13 regulated utility?
- 14 A. We've had no economic activity, so I've been
- 15 working hard on Osage Water Company's books to bring
- 16 them into compliance with the regulatory --
- 17 Q. In your work with Osage Water Company's
- 18 books, have you become familiar with the Uniform
- 19 System of Accounts?
- 20 A. Somewhat, yes.
- 21 Q. And is it your plan that records connected
- 22 to Environmental Utilities will comply with the
- 23 Uniform System of Accounts?
- 24 A. Absolutely.
- 25 Q. Do you recall seeing anything in the

- 1 pre-certificate conditions that Ms. Bolin proposed,
- 2 anything that was objectionable to Environmental
- 3 Utilities?
- 4 A. I would have -- I don't remember.
- 5 MS. O'NEILL: May I approach the witness?
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 7 BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 8 Q. Let me show you what's been marked but is
- 9 not in evidence as Exhibit 3 attachment KKB-2. And if
- 10 you would ignore the handwritten notes.
- 11 Could you take a look at that list for me?
- 12 A. Sure. Well, I don't understand the first
- 13 one, so --
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. -- I would question that.
- 16 Q. In review of KKB-2, other than the fact that
- 17 you have -- you don't really understand one of them,
- 18 does it appear that those are things that
- 19 Environmental Utilities is willing to comply with if
- 20 they were terms of your certificate? And I'm
- 21 referring right now to the first page.
- 22 A. Oh, the first page.
- 23 Some of those have already been done, and
- 24 the rest are okay except for the first one that we
- 25 don't understand.

- 1 Q. But you would be willing to comply with
- 2 any --
- 3 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 4 Q. -- similar conditions?
- 5 A. Sure.
- 6 Q. I would ask you to turn to I believe -- it's
- 7 either the second page of KKB-2 or KKB-3, the next
- 8 page.
- 9 And if you take an opportunity to look at
- 10 those, is there anything on that -- you've seen those
- 11 before; is that correct?
- 12 A. I'm not sure.
- 13 Q. Is there anything on that page that
- 14 Environmental Utilities would object to having
- 15 included as a condition of their certificate?
- 16 A. I'm not sure about that last one regarding
- 17 billing under contract management agreements. I'm not
- 18 sure about that last one.
- 19 Q. Is that because you don't understand the
- 20 provision, or is that because you have -- you believe
- 21 that's in conflict with the business practice that you
- 22 would like to implement?
- 23 A. I don't really -- I don't understand it.
- Q. Okay. If the Commission was to grant a
- 25 certificate subject to conditions, would Environmental

- 1 Utilities comply with all conditions imposed by the
- 2 Commission?
- 3 A. Are you referring to these?
- 4 Q. I'm asking you if they grant you a
- 5 certificate, but it's subject to conditions, will you
- 6 comply with the conditions?
- 7 A. As long as they are reasonable, we will. I
- 8 think we would have to know what those conditions are
- 9 to know if we could afford to comply with them
- 10 financially.
- 11 Q. Okay. But if the Commission's Report and
- 12 Order did contain those conditions, you would at least
- 13 attempt to comply with them?
- 14 A. Absolutely, if we can afford to.
- 15 MS. O'NEILL: At this time, I would offer
- 16 Exhibit 13 into evidence.
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thirteen has been offered
- 18 into evidence. Is there any objection to its receipt?
- 19 MR. WILLIAMS: No objection for the company.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 21 received into evidence.
- 22 (EXHIBIT NO. 13 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MS. O'NEILL: I have no further questions.
- 24 Thank you.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Let's move over to Hancock

- 1 Construction then.
- 2 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LORAINE:
- 3 Q. Hello, Ms. Williams.
- 4 A. Hello.
- 5 Q. Mrs. Williams, in preparing your testimony,
- 6 your prefiled testimony, did you prepare the testimony
- 7 yourself or did Greg prepare it for you?
- 8 A. Greg helped me.
- 9 Q. And in preparing that testimony, I noted you
- 10 filed a Surrebuttal Testimony; is that true?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And part of that Surrebuttal Testimony
- 13 criticizes Mr. Cochran's Rebuttal Testimony. Do you
- 14 recall that part of the testimony?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And during that period of your testimony,
- 17 you suggested -- it's my recollection you suggested
- 18 that Mr. Cochran had opinions but he didn't provide
- 19 any kind of a basis for it. Do you recall that
- 20 testimony?
- 21 A. Yes, I do.
- 22 Q. And, in fact, do you have that before you
- 23 there?
- 24 A. Yes, I do.
- 25 Q. Could you read that section to the

- 1 Commission?
- 2 A. "His testimony appears to consist of various
- 3 opinions and conclusions that he has formed regarding
- 4 Osage Water Company, its management, and its financial
- 5 condition. He has not supported his opinions and
- 6 conclusions with any factual information."
- 7 Q. All right. And when you -- did Greg prepare
- 8 that, or did you, that statement?
- 9 A. Greg and I prepared this together.
- 10 Q. Did you read any of his schedules that he
- 11 applied?
- 12 A. Whose schedules?
- Q. Mr. Cochran's.
- 14 A. Yes, I did.
- 15 Q. Did you read them all?
- 16 A. I believe I did.
- 17 Q. Did Greg read them?
- 18 A. We both read them.
- 19 Q. Okay. Did you read them independently for
- 20 yourself?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you know how many schedules there
- 23 were?
- 24 A. Not off the top of my head, I don't.
- Q. Would -- the schedules were some 19 to 20

- 1 schedules that supported his testimony and 23 pages.
- 2 Would that be about correct?
- 3 A. I don't have them in front of me.
- 4 Q. But nevertheless, you believe that he didn't
- 5 provide anything other than just opinions?
- 6 A. I didn't -- that's correct.
- 7 Q. So whether some of that documentation was
- 8 testimony and other hearings or whether -- whatever it
- 9 was, you considered it not supportive of his position?
- 10 A. I'm not sure what you're referring to. I
- 11 don't have it in front of me.
- 12 Q. Well, you did have it in front of you. And
- 13 all I'm asking you is at the time that you wrote
- 14 that -- that statement that it was -- it had no basis,
- 15 his complaint?
- 16 A. I couldn't follow his testimony.
- 17 Q. All right. You do -- you did see those
- 18 number of --
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. -- exhibits though?
- 21 A. Yes, I did.
- 22 Q. All right. And in preparing your
- 23 application, did you prepare the application in this
- 24 case or did Mr. Williams prepare that?
- 25 A. Greg helped me.

- 1 Q. When you -- did you review it prior to
- 2 filing it?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And you did sign the application?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- 6 Q. All right. And in your testimony earlier
- 7 you said that this -- basically this company OWC was
- 8 abandoned by Mr. Mitchell in July of 2001.
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And, basically, you and your husband had
- 11 some six months, therefore, of prior experience with
- 12 water companies prior to filing this application or
- 13 being in here to testify today?
- 14 A. It was filed August 6th. We took over the
- 15 company July 9th. That's one month.
- 16 Q. So you have six months as of today?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. All right. Now, you're not -- you're not
- 19 going to tell this Commission and this judge that
- 20 Mr. Williams didn't have substantial knowledge and
- 21 information and had a lot to say about the way OWC
- 22 practiced over the years, are you?
- 23 A. I will.
- Q. You will say that?
- 25 A. Without hesitation.

- 1 Q. All right. And -- but nevertheless, you
- 2 found it necessary in your -- in your application that
- 3 you filed before the Commission for the Environmental
- 4 Utilities, LLC to make the following statement, didn't
- 5 you...
- 6 MR. LORAINE: Your Honor, I would ask --
- 7 this matter has been taken -- this is the application
- 8 that you took judicial notice of.
- 9 May I approach the witness?
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 11 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 12 Q. I would like you to read a portion of your
- 13 application, if you will, that I have in blue. It
- 14 appears on -- on the first page.
- 15 A. You want me to read what you've highlighted?
- 16 Q. You can read it off yours. No. Just look
- 17 at yours and confer. Make sure it's the same.
- 18 Okay. Are you satisfied that they are the
- 19 same?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Would you please read what you put in
- 22 this application for this Commission to consider?
- MS. O'NEILL: For the record, could we have
- 24 the page citation for that?
- MR. LORAINE: It's the first page of the

- 1 application.
- 2 THE WITNESS: It's the Environmental
- 3 Utilities feasibility study, page 2.
- 4 MS. O'NEILL: Okay.
- 5 THE WITNESS: It's like -- it's right
- 6 behind...
- 7 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 8 Q. You may proceed.
- 9 A. "The principals of the company have been
- 10 engaged in the water and sewer utility business since
- 11 1991 in connection with their ownership and management
- 12 of Osage Water Company, a regulated water and sewer
- 13 utility company." That's paragraph 1.
- 14 Q. Now, you found that of some assistance to
- 15 this Commission in establishing your credentials,
- 16 didn't you?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And you'll stand by your application
- 19 provision, won't you?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. You-all have been involved actively in the
- 22 management of the water company since 1991. Is that
- 23 what that says?
- A. We have been involved.
- Q. Engaged?

- 1 A. Engaged. Yes, we've been engaged.
- Q. Okay. And, further -- further, I believe,
- 3 in three or four paragraphs down, it says,
- 4 "Mr. Williams provides general legal representation
- 5 for the company on a contract basis and represents the
- 6 company or oversees representation of the company on
- 7 regulatory matters. Mr. Williams also serves as
- 8 director and corporate secretary of Osage Water
- 9 Company."
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. So that telling us that you have been in the
- 12 business for six months is -- which you would prefer
- 13 us to believe, I suppose, that it's been since 1991
- 14 for the purpose of the application, wouldn't you?
- 15 A. What are you asking me?
- 16 Q. Which is true, six months or since 1991?
- 17 A. That we've been doing what?
- 18 Q. In the water business.
- 19 A. We've been in the business, that's correct,
- 20 since 1991.
- 21 Q. All right. Now, Mrs. Williams, the
- 22 statement in your application that Mr. Mitchell
- 23 abandoned Osage Water Company, can you tell us a
- 24 little bit more about that?
- 25 Did he abandon his stock? Did he give you

- 1 his stock back?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Did he resign his position as an officer
- 4 with the corporation?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Did he resign his directorship?
- 7 A. No
- 8 Q. Did he turn over the responsibilities of
- 9 testing the water to you?
- 10 A. That was unclear.
- 11 Q. Okay. His company -- it was the -- what was
- 12 the name of his company that he managed?
- 13 A. Water Laboratory.
- Q. And, in fact, that service has no longer
- 15 been available to you since he turned over those reins
- in July of 2001; is that true?
- 17 A. No.
- 18 Q. Okay. So does he continue doing that
- 19 service for you?
- 20 A. He did last month for us, yes.
- Q. Was that last month because you requested
- 22 it, or --
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Was it continuous from July through that
- 25 time?

- 1 A. No.
- Q. All right. Did he continue to do
- 3 engineering for you from July until the present time?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. His secretarial staff for those two
- 6 companies have been unavailable to you, to Osage Water
- 7 Company, from July to present?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. So he has abandoned those responsibilities,
- 10 hasn't he?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Were you regularly -- was Osage Water
- 13 Company regularly paying Mr. Mitchell for those
- 14 services prior to July?
- 15 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Now, in reference to the reporting
- 17 requirements, are you familiar with -- with the filing
- 18 requirements before the Commission and the annual
- 19 report that's necessary for a water company?
- 20 A. I am aware that an annual report is
- 21 necessary, yes.
- 22 Q. And are you current with the -- with Osage
- 23 Water Company with this Commission at this time?
- A. No, we are not.
- Q. And can you tell the Commission the years of

- 1 delinquency?
- 2 A. 2000 and 2001.
- 3 Q. Have you filed 1999 as of today?
- 4 A. Yes, sir.
- 5 Q. When was that filed?
- A. November, October.
- 7 Q. Of this past year?
- 8 A. Of 2001, yes.
- 9 Q. So it was --
- 10 A. Since we took over management.
- 11 Q. It was also delinquent, wasn't it?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. Are you familiar with the NARUC, the term
- 14 "NARUC"?
- 15 A. No. The accounting system?
- 16 Q. Yes.
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And are you presently keeping your books
- 19 in -- under the NARUC system?
- 20 A. I have been informed by PSC Staff that we
- 21 are and have been for some time.
- Q. How long have you been doing that?
- 23 A. I'm not sure when we fully came into
- 24 compliance. I was not -- I'm not sure what date it
- 25 happened.

- 1 Q. Was that recently?
- 2 A. Yes. In the last six months.
- 3 Q. So would it be fair to say that prior to the
- 4 last six months Osage Water Company did not keep their
- 5 books in conformance with the NARUC system?
- 6 A. I don't know.
- 7 Q. And whose obligation did you consider that?
- 8 A. Mr. Mitchell's.
- 9 Q. And did Greg tell you that it was
- 10 Mr. Mitchell's, or did Mr. Mitchell tell you that it
- 11 was his responsibility, or did you just assume that?
- 12 A. Well, we didn't have control over the
- 13 checkbook or any of the finances, so I don't know how
- 14 we could have prepared it. I guess I just assumed.
- 15 Q. Okay. Are you familiar or do you know
- 16 that -- as to whether or not Mr. Williams has ever
- 17 claimed that responsibility to be his own?
- 18 A. I know he has worked on them and has filed
- 19 some of them, but I don't believe he felt that it was
- 20 his responsibility to do that.
- 21 Q. All right. Ma'am --
- MR. LORAINE: I'd like to approach the
- 23 witness, Judge, if I may.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 25 BY MR. LORAINE:

- 1 Q. Ma'am, I would like to show you some
- 2 transcript of a hearing that I've -- that occurred on
- 3 October 26, 1998 before the Public Service Commission
- 4 of the state of Missouri, in Case No. 98-236, 98-211.
- 5 On page 65, I would like to have you read
- 6 along with me.
- 7 "Mr. Williams, do you know what the NARUC
- 8 system of accounting generally refers to?
- 9 Answer: "Generally, yes. Previously, no."
- 10 Question: "In accounting certain items that
- 11 you might have in your ownership to concern accounts,
- 12 isn't it generally an account given from NARUC and
- 13 suggested that a certain item be placed in a certain
- 14 account number? Is that generally the idea?"
- 15 Answer: "It is an account code
- 16 classification system, yes."
- 17 Question: "And as I understand it, you are
- 18 the one that's responsible in Osage Beach Water
- 19 Company to make those classifications?"
- 20 Answer: "Yes, I do."
- 21 Question: "And you're certain as I hear
- 22 your testimony as to those classifications at this
- 23 time?"
- 24 Answer: "I've been given a book by the
- 25 Staff that lists out the account codes and what they

- 1 are supposed to be in them. I've done my best to
- 2 comply with them. I've asked the Staff if I have any
- 3 significant errors. They have not indicated any to me
- 4 at this point in time.
- 5 "To the best of my knowledge, we keep our
- 6 accounts and books and records in conformance with the
- 7 NARUC accounting system and no one has ever told me
- 8 differently."
- 9 Question: "Did Mr. Cochran tell you
- 10 differently in his testimony?"
- 11 Answer: "Mr. Cochran has written all sorts
- 12 of things and he seems to think it doesn't comply with
- 13 NARUC, but I don't necessarily agree with him."
- 14 Did you -- were you aware of this testimony
- 15 in '98?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Do you believe that Greg had some
- 18 responsibility in -- back as far as -- at least as of
- 19 '98?
- 20 A. I don't know.
- 21 Q. October of '98.
- 22 A. He said he did. I don't know.
- Q. All right. There has been some testimony or
- 24 at least some -- a position paper filed by your
- 25 company that Mr. Hancock is an improper intervenor

- 1 because he has no interest in this matter.
- 2 Do you recall those papers that were filed,
- 3 your position papers?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Are you aware that Osage Water Company has
- 6 issued a debenture in the amount of \$240,000 payable
- 7 to Mr. Hancock? Are you aware of that?
- 8 A. Yes, I am.
- 9 Q. And are you aware that Osage Water Company
- 10 has not -- is presently delinquent in payments?
- 11 A. Yes, I am.
- 12 Q. And, in fact, there is a lawsuit going on in
- 13 the Circuit Court of Camden County to that effect,
- 14 isn't there?
- 15 A. Yes, several.
- 16 Q. And there is other lawsuits by Osage Water
- 17 Company back against Mr. Hancock; isn't that true?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And some of the -- are you aware that that
- 20 debenture was issued by Osage Water Company?
- 21 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. And it was issued in settlement of some
- 23 certain matter between them back in '98; isn't that
- 24 true?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And are you aware that -- that that
- 2 debenture has been -- actions have been taken by the
- 3 Staff of the Public Service Commission to render some
- 4 kind of rate relief on the basis of that particular
- 5 indenture (sic) --
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. -- that debenture. Are you aware of that?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. Do you take the position that that debenture
- 10 is a valid debt of Osage Water Company's?
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. Very well. And have you been made privy to
- 13 the fact that Mr. Krueger has prepared an affidavit to
- 14 the extent that in his opinion it is a valid debenture
- of Osage Water Company? Are you aware of that?
- 16 A. I remember seeing that.
- 17 Q. And it was done in conjunction with an
- 18 examination of the actual debenture; is that true?
- 19 A. I don't know.
- Q. Have you seen that document, the affidavit?
- 21 A. I remember seeing an affidavit from
- 22 Mr. Krueger regarding that, yes.
- MR. LORAINE: May I approach the witness?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 25 BY MR. LORAINE:

- 1 Q. Out of a prior deposition, I would like to
- 2 hand you what was marked at that time Exhibit No. 1.
- 3 Does that appear -- does this appear to be
- 4 Mr. Krueger's affidavit that you've seen?
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. Would you look at it?
- 7 A. It says he signed it.
- 8 Q. All right. And do you see a debenture
- 9 associated with that?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Do you recognize that debenture as --
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. -- signed by your husband?
- 14 A. Yes, I do.
- MR. LORAINE: Your Honor, I had this
- 16 previously marked as Deposition Exhibit 1. I would be
- 17 happy to remark this at this time if it would be all
- 18 right with the court. Would that be 14?
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: That would be 14. I know
- 20 I've seen it somewhere in the record. Is it attached
- 21 to somebody's testimony?
- MR. LORAINE: It's attached to some
- 23 testimony.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Is there any need to remark
- 25 it?

- 1 MR. LORAINE: I would just ask the Court to
- 2 take notice of the fact, and I would like to move for
- 3 its introduction into evidence.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Well, it's attached to
- 5 another document which I assume you're going to offer
- 6 later.
- 7 MR. LORAINE: Yes.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I'm just asking if there is
- 9 any need to have it marked separately.
- 10 MR. LORAINE: I would like to mark it
- 11 separately, Judge, only for housekeeping purposes
- 12 because of this testimony at this time.
- 13 JUDGE WOODRUFF: That will be fine. That
- 14 will be 14.
- 15 (EXHIBIT NO. 14 WAS MARKED FOR
- 16 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 17 MR. LORAINE: Fourteen. I would move for
- 18 its admission, your Honor.
- 19 MS. O'NEILL: Your Honor, for clarification,
- 20 is that the same document that is --
- 21 MR. LORAINE: It is.
- MS. O'NEILL: -- Schedule 17-1?
- MR. LORAINE: Is that Mr. Cochran's --
- 24 pardon me. Mr. Hancock's -- it is. It is marked --
- 25 it is. For the record, that is correct.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. You'll need to
- 2 provide copies of it to -- appropriate copies to the
- 3 clerk and then six copies up here for the Bench.
- 4 MR. LORAINE: All right.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And since we are due for a
- 6 break, we can deal with that after break.
- 7 Let's -- before -- I assume all of the other
- 8 counsel have seen this or know what it's talking
- 9 about, so at this time 14 has been offered into
- 10 evidence. Is there any objection to its receipt?
- 11 (No response.)
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 13 received into evidence.
- 14 (EXHIBIT NO. 14 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. LORAINE: Is it the Court's intention to
- 16 take a break at this time, Judge?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We will take a break at
- 18 this time. We'll come back at 10:45.
- 19 (A recess was taken.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We're back on the record.
- 21 Ms. Williams is on the stand.
- 22 BY MR. LORAINE:
- Q. Ms. Williams, there have been some
- 24 discussions about the -- about whose well appears on
- 25 this tract of property.

- I believe it's my understanding that you've
- 2 testified that you and your husband personally paid
- 3 for the drilling of that well?
- 4 A. Yes, we did.
- 5 Q. And how much did you pay? We're talking
- 6 about the Golden Glade well.
- 7 A. I believe it's around 76,000.
- 8 Q. What is the -- when you say you believe, can
- 9 you tell me what you are basing that on?
- 10 A. Well, as of the time of my testimony, on
- 11 December 5th, it was \$76,115.48. There may be some
- 12 additional bills that have been paid since then.
- 13 Q. On the well itself?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. So the well is not paid for?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. It is totally paid for?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And when was it totally paid for?
- 20 A. Sometime in November/December.
- 21 Q. You provided me with cancelled checks in a
- 22 data information request form. Do you recall that?
- 23 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Were those all of the bills that were
- 25 associated with that, or have there been more since?

- 1 A. I believe that was all up to last week.
- 2 Q. December 20th is the last check, 2001.
- 3 Would that be right?
- 4 A. There was one check that hadn't cleared our
- 5 bank yet when those were due to you. It was a check
- 6 to AmerenUE for approximately \$6,000.
- 7 MR. LORAINE: May I approach the witness?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 9 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 10 Q. This is a data information request No. 1,
- 11 and I believe it's signed by Greg but says, "See
- 12 attached photocopies of checks." That's the amount of
- 13 the -- is this the document that we're talking about
- 14 here?
- 15 A. You're talking.
- 16 Q. All right. These are the checks.
- 17 Did you prepare this exhibit?
- 18 A. Yes, I did.
- 19 Q. The total was 56,318.41; is that true?
- 20 A. Whose total is this?
- 21 Q. That's what I -- what the total is. I think
- 22 it came on the check, but I don't know. I can't tell
- 23 you that. I'm not under oath, though, but I'll ask
- 24 you that.
- 25 Did you prepare a total when you sent it

- 1 over?
- 2 A. I don't believe I did, no.
- 3 Q. Okay. Do you believe that total to be
- 4 incorrect?
- 5 A. I don't know. I don't have my calculator.
- 6 These are the checks I sent you.
- 7 Q. Okay. Are they all of the checks that you
- 8 know of?
- 9 A. The Ameren check is missing I know for sure.
- 10 Q. You would agree with me that there's eight
- 11 checks that you attached to this --
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. -- exhibit?
- 14 There's eight categories on this receipt,
- one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight?
- 16 A. There are eight entries there, yes.
- 17 Q. You believe that; is that correct?
- 18 A. There are eight numbers there, yes.
- 19 Q. All right. And so the total would comprise
- 20 that if these entries are correct in the amounts; is
- 21 that true? Without either of us having a calculator
- 22 right now, wouldn't that be the assumption?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- Q. All right. You're telling me there is one
- 25 check missing?

- 1 A. At least one check missing. We didn't have
- 2 time -- we didn't get our bank statement.
- 3 Q. So what is the Commission to rely on, the
- 4 56,318.41 as a price plus the UE check, or more?
- 5 A. It would be some more.
- 6 Q. But you don't have the basis for that
- 7 additional at this point?
- 8 A. I don't have it in front of me.
- 9 Q. Do you have it anywhere?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. In any case, that has -- as of the date of
- 12 reporting to me, the sum of 56,318.41 was paid by
- 13 either yourself or Greg personally for the drilling of
- 14 this well?
- 15 A. That's right. The checks are in there.
- 16 Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. Now, how long has that well been in
- 18 existence?
- 19 A. You've got the date of the check there where
- 20 we paid the bill.
- Q. Who would that have been --
- 22 A. Moreland.
- Q. Moreland Drilling?
- 24 A. Yes. There's two checks to Moreland.
- Q. November 9th is the check. Was it on the

- 1 same date?
- 2 A. There were two checks to Moreland. It would
- 3 have been just prior to the last check.
- 4 Q. There is one July 24th, 2001, 24,000. Is
- 5 that --
- 6 A. It would be just prior to the most recent
- 7 check.
- 8 Q. So they asked you to pay some money in July
- 9 of 2001?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. 24,000?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And that was before the well was drilled?
- 14 A. That's probably when he started.
- 15 Q. Okay. And then the other one was
- 16 November 9th?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. 15,000. So sometime you think around
- 19 July 24th is when he started and he finished in
- 20 November?
- 21 A. I don't know why we wrote it. I don't know
- 22 how long it took him. I don't know why we wrote that
- 23 one in July, but I know he finished it right around
- 24 the first week of November.
- 25 Q. Okay. The -- I asked you in a data

- 1 request --
- 2 MR. LORAINE: May I approach the witness
- 3 again?
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 5 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 6 Q. On data request information No. 3 I asked
- 7 you for a letter from Greg Williams to Ron Westenhaver
- 8 regarding the sewer facilities installed at Golden --
- 9 I think it says, "We are unable to identify this
- 10 document."
- 11 Have you been able to identify that
- 12 document?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. And, as I understand it, there are no liens,
- 15 to the best of your knowledge, against this Golden
- 16 Glade well at this time?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. Can you tell me, do you recall Osage Water
- 19 Company entering into a contract to provide water with
- 20 Mr. Ron Westenhaver?
- 21 A. Did Osage Water Company?
- 22 Q. Yes.
- 23 A. I believe so.
- Q. And it was also in conjunction with sewer,
- 25 wasn't it?

- 1 A. I was not involved in that.
- 2 MR. LORAINE: All right. I would like to
- 3 approach the witness again, Judge.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 5 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 6 Q. Ma'am, I'm showing you a contract signed the
- 7 12th day of January, it appears to be 1999, between
- 8 Mr. Greg Williams, president for Osage Water Company,
- 9 and Ron Westenhaver, manager of Summit Investments,
- 10 LLC.
- Is that your husband's signature?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Do you know of the existence of this
- 14 contract?
- 15 A. Well, there it is.
- 16 Q. Did you know prior to me showing it to you?
- 17 A. I think I've seen it.
- 18 Q. All right. Do you believe that to be
- 19 Mr. Westenhaver's signature?
- 20 A. I don't know.
- 21 Q. On page 1 of this agreement, under "water
- 22 supply, " what does it say?
- 23 A. "OWC agrees to construct and install a water
- 24 main from OWC's water well site located in Golden
- 25 Glade Subdivision on Lake Road KK-33 to the northwest

- 1 property line of developer's property at OWC's
- 2 expense."
- 3 Q. Do you believe that to be the same well that
- 4 we're talking about here?
- 5 A. I don't know.
- 6 Q. Okay. Ma'am, I'm showing you a contract
- 7 dated the 14th of May of '99 between Harbor Ridge and
- 8 Greg Williams, OWC.
- 9 Is that your husband's signature?
- 10 A. Yes, it is.
- 11 Q. And Harbor Ridge is different from the other
- 12 location which we were talking about, Eagle Woods?
- 13 They are different projects, or do you know?
- 14 A. They are different names in the same area.
- 15 Q. Do you know if they are different projects?
- 16 A. No, I do not know.
- 17 Q. Okay. In any case, there is a separate
- 18 contract on No. 2 for the Harbor Ridge contract?
- 19 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Read what it says there.
- 21 A. It says, "OWC agrees to construct and
- 22 install a water main from OWC's water well site
- 23 located in Golden Glade Subdivision on Lake Road KK-33
- 24 to the project and all distribution lines within
- 25 developer's project at developer's expense."

- 1 Q. Do you believe that to be the same water
- 2 well that we're talking about in this discussion?
- 3 A. OWC never paid for a well site.
- 4 Q. Nevertheless, the contract does exist for
- 5 OWC water well to --
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. -- provide water, does it not?
- 8 A. Yes, it does.
- 9 Q. Ma'am, I'm going to show you what's been
- 10 graphicly portrayed in color.
- 11 Do you agree with these outlines as to
- 12 locations of these various subdivisions when we're
- 13 talking about the location of Harbor Ridge, Golden
- 14 Glade, Eagle Woods I and II, Eagle Woods III and IV
- 15 and the park? Are you able to agree with this
- 16 configuration?
- 17 A. I'm not familiar with Mr. Westenhaver's
- 18 subdivision, no.
- 19 Q. Do you know as to the general whereabouts of
- 20 the subdivision as it relates to yours, assuming yours
- 21 is yellow?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you agree that they are on both sides and
- 24 the park is right next to you?
- 25 A. It's behind us.

- 1 Q. Do you believe that to be an accurate
- 2 representation?
- 3 A. Yes, possibly.
- 4 MR. LORAINE: What number am I at, Judge?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: This would be No. 15.
- 6 MR. LORAINE: Your Honor, I would like to
- 7 mark this as Exhibit 15 for the record.
- 8 (EXHIBIT NO. 15 WAS MARKED FOR
- 9 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 10 MR. LORAINE: Your Honor, I move for the
- 11 admission of 15 into evidence. I think it's just for
- 12 the location of these various entities. I think it
- 13 might be helpful to the Commission.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's color-coded based on
- 15 the different developments?
- MR. LORAINE: Yes, it is.
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You will need to make
- 18 copies.
- 19 MR. LORAINE: I will make copies.
- 20 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 15 has
- 21 been offered into evidence. Is there any objection to
- 22 its receipt?
- MS. O'NEILL: Could we see the exhibit,
- 24 please?
- 25 Perhaps -- I don't know whether this is

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. (573)S636-7551 JEFFERSONOCITY,,MON65101

- 1 included in any other filing?
- 2 MR. LORAINE: I don't think it is.
- 3 MS. O'NEILL: No objection.
- We would like a copy though.
- 5 MR. LORAINE: Pardon me?
- 6 MS. O'NEILL: We would like a copy.
- 7 MR. LORAINE: As soon as I find my copy
- 8 machine.
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Everyone has had a chance
- 10 to see it now. Is there any objection to Exhibit 15?
- 11 (No response.)
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 13 received into evidence.
- 14 (EXHIBIT NO. 15 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- MR. LORAINE: Thank you, Judge.
- 16 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 17 Q. In looking at this color-coded exhibit,
- 18 No. 15, Mrs. Williams, would it be reasonable to
- 19 assume these areas that are adjacent to each other
- 20 surrounding this park area, they might provide the
- 21 basis, if one had all of these, for some sort of a
- 22 working cost-effective water service project, would
- 23 they not?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And in looking at your Exhibit No. 12 that

- 1 you wrote awhile ago that someone brought to your
- 2 attention, when you wrote this letter, Exhibit 12, you
- 3 were discussing the fact that OWC had water and sewer
- 4 service to Eagle Cove -- Eagle Woods, and it was out
- 5 of the Golden Glade -- this was the same well that
- 6 we've been talking about? And I've heard your
- 7 explanation that you paid for it and OWC has it, but
- 8 that's what you were talking about in this agreement,
- 9 wasn't it?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And it's the same well that's been talked
- 12 about in these two agreements that I showed you with
- 13 Mr. Westenhaver, isn't it?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And you believe that if OWC had all
- of these areas and was able to provide it service, do
- 17 you think it would be a cost-effective situation for
- 18 OWC?
- 19 A. It would be for anyone.
- 20 Q. Even for your new company, wouldn't it?
- 21 A. It would be for anyone.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, you have made some plans, I
- 23 believe you told the Commission here in evidence
- 24 today, to replace the water services of Mr. Mitchell's
- 25 company, the laboratory and the engineering. Have

- 1 you -- but you haven't actually entered into any kind
- 2 of written contract for that service yet; is that
- 3 true?
- 4 A. True.
- 5 Q. You've talked with someone, though, have
- 6 you?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And who is that someone?
- 9 A. Well, we talked with Michael McDuffy who has
- 10 performed the services from July to December for us.
- 11 At that time, then, in December, Mr. Mitchell
- 12 performed the waste water lab results for us and our
- 13 field supervisor collected the water samples and took
- 14 them to Jefferson City himself.
- 15 Q. So as far as the new company, how many
- 16 employees do you really have?
- 17 A. What new company?
- 18 Q. Your Environmental Utilities company?
- 19 A. We don't have any --
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. -- employees.
- 22 Q. So is Osage Water Company performing this
- 23 function at this point, or is it the new company?
- 24 A. We are performing it for Osage Water Company
- 25 until we get approval of our application.

- 1 Q. In fact, you're doing other things for Osage
- 2 Water Company, aren't you?
- 3 A. Other things --
- 4 Q. Other than this particular project?
- 5 A. I don't understand your question.
- 6 Q. Well, are you under contract with Osage
- 7 Water Company to provide services for them somewhere
- 8 else?
- 9 A. No. I don't understand your question.
- 10 Q. So that -- are you under contract with Osage
- 11 Water Company in this particular location, the Golden
- 12 Glade area?
- 13 A. Do we have a contract with ourselves? Is
- 14 that what you're asking me?
- 15 Q. Yes, with Osage Water Company.
- 16 A. I don't know.
- 17 Q. And you're sort of treating all of these
- 18 little entities as yourself, aren't you? I mean, they
- 19 are all just kind of little entities that you-all have
- 20 some kind of control over, Environmental and Osage
- 21 Water and you and Greg and your development company.
- 22 You kind of treat them all as -- on leashes that you
- 23 can control them? Is that the way you look at this or
- 24 you view these entities?
- 25 A. I never looked at it like that, no.

- 1 Q. All right.
- 2 A. We --
- 3 Q. But it's just "ourselves"? That's your
- 4 word.
- 5 A. I guess I don't understand your question.
- 6 Q. Well, when you say, Do we have contracts
- 7 with ourselves, I'm a little puzzled, so I'm asking
- 8 you to straighten me out.
- 9 A. Does Golden Glade have a contract with Osage
- 10 Water Company? Is that what you're asking me?
- 11 Q. Well, does it?
- 12 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 13 Q. Does Osage Water Company have a contract
- 14 with Environmental --
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. -- the LLC?
- 17 A. No. We don't have an -- we don't have a
- 18 permit so we don't have contracts.
- 19 Q. But you do have a corporation, don't you?
- 20 Environmental Utilities company has been formed?
- 21 A. Yes, and there is nothing in it.
- Q. Okay. Now, you do admit, do you not, that
- 23 the record-keeping was so bad on Osage Water Company
- 24 that there actually had to be a disposition agreement
- 25 entered into requiring Osage Water Company to keep

- 1 better records. Do you remember that?
- 2 A. Yes, I do.
- 3 Q. And that had something to do with
- 4 Commissioner Murray's dissent, didn't it?
- 5 A. I don't remember specifically.
- 6 Q. Well, it certainly -- there was some real
- 7 question about the record-keeping of Osage Water
- 8 Company and --
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. -- it's historically documented?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Now, there has been -- you do view the
- 13 services of Mitchell as -- the ones he provided OWC as
- 14 vital services that someone else is going to have to
- 15 provide both Osage Water Company and the new company;
- 16 isn't that true? Those services have to be provided
- 17 now?
- 18 A. Which services?
- 19 Q. Well, the water laboratory services, the
- 20 engineering services, and the secretarial staff
- 21 support?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Those will all have to be augmented in some
- 24 fashion?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. Do you know if --
- 2 MR. LORAINE: Just a minute, Judge. I
- 3 believe I'm going to scratch that last statement.
- I believe I'm done, but I would like to view
- 5 my notes here just for a second.
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Take the time you need.
- 7 MR. LORAINE: I believe that's all I have.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Thank you.
- 9 MR. LORAINE: Thank you.
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Then we'll come up for
- 11 questions from the Bench, beginning with Commissioner
- 12 Murray.
- 13 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 14 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 15 Q. Good morning. Do you prefer Ms. or
- 16 Mrs. Williams?
- 17 A. Mrs., please.
- 18 Q. Mrs. Williams, is this the first time that
- 19 you have testified in a regulatory proceeding?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. And what is your position with Osage Water
- 22 Company?
- 23 A. I am the operations manager.
- 24 Q. Since --
- 25 A. July 9th, 2001.

- 1 Q. And your position with Environmental
- 2 Utilities, LL--
- 3 A. C.
- 4 Q. --C?
- 5 A. Would be the same.
- 6 Q. Who is currently supplying sewer service to
- 7 Golden Glade Subdivision?
- 8 A. We are.
- 9 Who is "we"? Osage Water Company is, I
- 10 believe.
- 11 Q. You believe. You're not sure?
- 12 A. Well, I'm confused because I know Osage
- 13 Water Company has the certificates, but Greg and I
- 14 pa-- paid for the plant, so I don't know the correct
- 15 answer to your question. Legally, it's Osage Water
- 16 Company.
- 17 Q. Now, Osage Water Company bills the customers
- 18 for the service that they provide; is that correct?
- 19 A. That's right. That's right.
- 20 Q. And they bill according to tariffs that are
- 21 on file --
- 22 A. That's right.
- Q. -- with this Commission?
- 24 And those tariffs were based on numbers that
- 25 Osage Water Company supplied to this Commission?

- 1 A. Right.
- 2 Q. And they included items that were included
- 3 in rate base --
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. -- and expenses --
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. -- revenue needed --
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. -- that kind of thing. Right?
- 10 A. Right.
- 11 Q. And you billed in accordance with the
- 12 tariffs?
- 13 A. Right.
- 14 Q. Okay. Who is supplying -- who is currently
- 15 supplying water to the customers of Golden Glade
- 16 Subdivision?
- 17 A. Well, the builder who built the houses
- 18 originally drilled his own wells prior to us receiving
- 19 our permits, so I believe there are four private wells
- 20 that were built without our knowledge or permission
- 21 that are still serving the residents in Golden Glade
- 22 while we're waiting for our permits.
- Q. How many residents are there?
- 24 A. There are -- I think there are around 14.
- 25 Is that right? I can't find it.

- 1 Q. Is it pretty accurate to say around 13 or
- 2 14?
- 3 A. I think that's fair. Close.
- 4 Q. Now, the letter that was marked as
- 5 Exhibit 12 that was dated November 27th to the --
- 6 A. Eagle Woods.
- 7 Q. -- Eagle Woods customers signed by you as
- 8 manager of Osage Water Company --
- 9 A. Right.
- 10 Q. -- it stated that Osage Water Company had
- 11 drilled a new well and had -- had acquired all of the
- 12 necessary state permits to expand its Golden Glade
- 13 treatment plant; is that right?
- 14 A. That's right.
- 15 Q. Now, is that a water treatment plant?
- 16 A. No. That's a sewage treatment plant I was
- 17 referring to.
- 18 Q. Okay. And Osage Water Company currently
- 19 supplies both water and sewer to the Eagle Woods
- 20 Subdivision; is that right?
- 21 A. Yes. We took over Mr. Westenhaver's wells
- 22 for those customers. I know this is confusing.
- Q. Now, the wells that were built by the
- 24 builder in Golden Glade Subdivision, who was the
- 25 builder?

- 1 A. That was -- his name was Mike Vogel, and I
- 2 cannot remember the name of his company.
- 3 Q. And you said those wells are currently
- 4 serving the residents while Environmental Utilities is
- 5 waiting for the permit?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Now, they are serving all of the customers?
- 8 A. In Golden Glade?
- 9 Q. Yes.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And is there a central facility that they
- 12 are served by?
- 13 A. No. They are connected with distribution
- 14 lines.
- 15 Q. Okay. And who built those distribution
- 16 lines?
- 17 A. We built -- I believe we -- I believe --
- 18 Q. I'm sorry. You're going to have to define
- 19 "we."
- 20 A. I know I am.
- 21 I believe Greg and I built them in
- 22 preparation -- when we went through -- prior to
- 23 construction when we purchased the property and
- 24 platted it, the first thing we do is go in and lay
- 25 distribution lines so we don't disrupt people's

- 1 property after they build so that the lines are in
- 2 place.
- 3 Q. And that was as the developer of the
- 4 subdivision that you did that?
- 5 A. Yes, yes.
- 6 Q. Would you look at the application that you
- 7 filed in this proceeding? Do you still have that in
- 8 front of you?
- 9 A. I do.
- 10 Q. And I think I heard you answer earlier that
- 11 you and Mr. Williams both prepared this application?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Is that correct?
- 14 I see that the application references
- 15 several exhibits, Exhibit A through Exhibit F, is that
- 16 correct, on the first two pages of the application?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. Can you tell me where Exhibits A
- 19 through D would be found?
- 20 A. Well, A is the Certificate of Organization.
- 21 Q. Can you point to it in the application? It
- 22 says --
- 23 A. A-1 through --
- Q. Okay. That's marked as Exhibit A, the
- 25 pages 1 through 5; is that correct?

- 1 A. Yes. Then B starts with the map of the
- 2 service area.
- 3 Q. All right.
- 4 A. B-1, B-2, B-C -- just B-1 and -2.
- 5 Q. And then C is the feasibility study?
- 6 A. Is the feasibility study.
- 7 Q. And, specifically, where is Exhibit D?
- 8 A. I believe it's the -- I believe it should be
- 9 this document (indicated).
- 10 Q. Now, on page -- let me see. You're showing
- 11 me a document that says Eagle Woods and Golden Glade
- 12 at the top; is that right?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. It has several columns, Golden Glade water
- 15 system --
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. -- and then the years 2002, 2004, 2006 under
- 18 those columns?
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am. I believe that should be marked
- 20 Exhibit D.
- Q. Now, look at page 1 of the application, if
- 22 you would, under item 6, and does it not reference
- 23 Exhibit D there in that paragraph?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And what does it say Exhibit D is?

- 1 A. The construction permit.
- 2 Q. A copy --
- 3 A. That's not it.
- 4 Q. -- of the construction permit issued by the
- 5 Missouri Department of Natural Resources Public
- 6 Drinking Water Program is attached hereto as
- 7 Exhibit D, is that it?
- 8 A. That is. And it is not.
- 9 Q. That is not attached. Has it been filed in
- 10 this proceeding?
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. I haven't seen it.
- MR. WILLIAMS: May it please the Commission,
- 14 it appears those have been omitted. I do have those,
- 15 and I will mark them as exhibits.
- 16 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Would counsel please
- 17 make copies and put that in the record since that was
- 18 to be part -- an integral part of the application?
- 19 MR. WILLIAMS: Absolutely.
- 20 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: And would counsel let
- 21 me see a copy of that at this point, please?
- MR. WILLIAMS: Certainly.
- There are two separate permits that have
- 24 been issued.
- 25 BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:

- 1 Q. Mrs. Williams, your husband has just handed
- 2 me two letters from the Department of Natural
- 3 Resources to Mr. Gregory Williams, and attached to
- 4 those letters are -- I'm going to have to -- I'm not
- 5 going to question about these because it's going to
- 6 take some time to review them to really understand
- 7 what I see.
- 8 A. I understand.
- 9 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: You can pick these up
- 10 when you would like. And please make copies and get
- 11 it to us this morning so we can review them.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Mr. Williams, if you would
- 13 like to come forward and get those.
- MR. WILLIAMS: Certainly.
- 15 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: And, your Honor, those
- 16 would be marked -- those would be exhibit --
- 17 JUDGE WOODRUFF: They have not been marked
- 18 yet. Do you wish us to mark them now?
- 19 MR. WILLIAMS: I think that would be
- 20 appropriate, yes.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Are they going to be two
- 22 separate ones or one together?
- MR. WILLIAMS: Let's make them one together.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: They would be 16.
- 25 (EXHIBIT NO. 16 WAS MARKED FOR

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. (573)S636-7551 JEFFERSONOCITY,,MON65101

- 1 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 2 BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 3 Q. Now, Mrs. Williams, in the Positions
- 4 Statement that Osage -- that Environmental Utilities
- 5 filed for this proceeding, you said earlier, I
- 6 believe, that you helped prepare that also?
- 7 A. The Positions Statement?
- 8 Q. Yes. It was filed on December 21st.
- 9 A. Could you show me?
- 10 Q. It was a document in this case that all of
- 11 the parties had to file, a Positions Statement stating
- 12 their position on the issues.
- 13 A. Okay. I don't have that with me. I'm
- 14 sorry.
- 15 Q. Maybe you can answer this without having it
- 16 in front of you.
- And the pages aren't numbered, but the issue
- 18 about whether Environmental Utilities and its
- 19 principals, by seeking a Certificate of Convenience
- 20 and Necessity, as requested in its application, will
- 21 contribute to the nonprofitability of Osage Water
- 22 Company hereby causing Osage Water Company to be less
- 23 culpable of paying its valid debts (Hancock debenture)
- 24 as authorized in prior rate base cases, that your
- 25 position that's stated included the statement that

- 1 Osage Water Company has not sought to intervene in
- 2 this proceeding.
- 3 Is that -- do you recall that that would
- 4 have been a part of your position, that Osage --
- 5 A. Well, to my knowledge it had not.
- 6 Q. Okay. Who would have made that -- who would
- 7 make that decision if Osage Water Company were to
- 8 intervene? Who would make the decision whether or not
- 9 to intervene?
- 10 A. I don't know. Perhaps Mr. Mitchell. I
- 11 don't know.
- 12 Q. Mr. Mitchell?
- 13 A. The president.
- 14 Q. I thought he had abandoned Osage Water
- 15 Company?
- 16 A. He abandoned operations.
- 17 Q. But he is still making decisions for the
- 18 company?
- 19 A. I don't understand your question. He's not
- 20 made any decisions that we are aware of. He did not
- 21 intervene in this proceeding to my knowledge.
- 22 Q. And you think that would have been his
- 23 decision to make, whether Osage Water Company would
- 24 intervene in this proceeding?
- 25 A. I don't know who would have made it. It

- 1 would -- it would either be he or Mr. Hancock.
- Q. But not Mr. Williams?
- 3 A. I don't understand why Mr. Williams would
- 4 intervene or why it would be his job to intervene.
- 5 I'm sorry. I'm not following your question.
- 6 Q. What is Mr. Williams' position with Osage
- 7 Water Company?
- 8 A. He is, I believe, the vice-president now.
- 9 Q. Okay. And your position, as you said
- 10 earlier, is you are the operations manager?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And you've been in that position since --
- 13 A. July 9th.
- Q. On the last issue on the Positions
- 15 Statement, the issue being whether the customers of
- 16 Osage Water Company are being properly served by
- 17 allowing its assets to be used by a competing utility
- 18 in an adjacent area, the position of Environmental
- 19 Utilities is that this is not relevant to the
- 20 Commission's determination. Do you see that?
- 21 A. I see the issue here.
- 22 Q. Okay. And my question to you is, since this
- 23 Commission has issued Certificates of Convenience and
- 24 Necessity and approved tariffs for Osage Water
- 25 Company, doesn't the Commission have an obligation --

- 1 some obligation to the customers of Osage Water
- 2 Company?
- 3 A. Yes, I believe so.
- Q. Now, on -- oh, who wrote your testimony?
- 5 Who wrote your testimony?
- 6 A. Greg drafted it. We went over it together.
- 7 We wrote it together. I signed it.
- 8 Q. He drafted it, you reviewed it and signed
- 9 it?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Okay. Now, you were asked earlier, I
- 12 believe, by Office of Public Counsel if the Commission
- 13 were to grant a certificate to Environmental
- 14 Utilities, would you comply with all of the conditions
- 15 that the Public Service Commission imposed.
- 16 Has Osage Water Company complied with any
- 17 conditions that have been imposed upon it by this
- 18 Commission?
- 19 A. Well, yes, we have.
- Q. Okay. And our records, if we reviewed them,
- 21 would substantiate that?
- 22 A. Well, I don't know what your records say,
- 23 but I know I'm familiar with the disposition agreement
- 24 and we've worked extremely hard the last six months,
- 25 Greg and I have, to fulfill those requirements in

- 1 terms of accounting and metering, and all of the
- 2 requirements we've worked very hard to fulfill.
- 3 Q. And you're totally in compliance, or do you
- 4 know?
- 5 A. I know -- I know that the annual reports are
- 6 not current, and we are, to my knowledge, 60 days
- 7 behind in our assessments. But other than that,
- 8 without having them in front of me, I thought that we
- 9 were.
- 10 Q. Okay. And would -- you would be the one who
- 11 would know that if you were or were not, wouldn't you?
- 12 Wouldn't you as the managing -- the operator --
- 13 operations manager be aware of whether or not you were
- 14 in compliance?
- 15 A. I should, yes.
- 16 Q. Okay. Your answer earlier about whether
- 17 Environmental Utilities would comply is that you would
- 18 if they were reasonable, if the conditions of the
- 19 Public Service Commission imposed were reasonable.
- Now, assume that the Commission were to
- 21 grant this certificate and you did not think that the
- 22 conditions imposed were reasonable. I'm assuming you
- 23 would not comply. Is that what we could infer from
- 24 your answer.
- 25 A. No. The word I should have used is

- 1 "feasible," economically and physically possible,
- 2 because we have attempted to complete every
- 3 requirement that we've been given and have done so
- 4 within our physical and financial abilities.
- Q. Okay.
- 6 A. But some have been given to us that are
- 7 beyond our physical and financial abilities and those
- 8 we just haven't been able to comply with. And it's
- 9 not a matter of -- of not wanting to comply, but it's
- 10 ability.
- 11 Q. Is that a part -- do you think that is a
- 12 part of the reason why when we grant a certificate to
- 13 a company to provide service to customers that we are
- 14 supposed to look at and determine whether or not they
- 15 are financially able to comply with any requirements
- 16 that we would impose?
- 17 A. Sure. Sure.
- 18 Q. And the company making the application is
- 19 responsible for showing us and meeting the burden of
- 20 proof that that is the case; is that right?
- 21 A. That's right.
- 22 Q. Are you the only witness that is being
- 23 offered today in support of this application?
- 24 A. I believe so. I am.
- 25 Q. Now, I just want to be sure. Is -- in terms

- 1 of the water that is currently being supplied to the
- 2 customers of Golden Glade, is anybody currently
- 3 billing for that?
- 4 A. Our secretary accidentally billed for
- 5 customers last two -- two weeks ago while we were on
- 6 vacation, and we have apologized to them and removed
- 7 the charges.
- 8 Q. How did your secretary know what to bill?
- 9 A. I don't know. We've had trouble with our
- 10 secretary understanding all of the complex situations
- 11 that we're involved in here.
- 12 Q. And you've had trouble understanding the
- 13 complex situations?
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am, I have.
- 15 Q. And you have several companies?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. And you and your husband are principals in
- 18 all of those?
- 19 A. We have -- well, we have our development
- 20 company and the law office and then we've got involved
- 21 with the water company, yes.
- 22 Q. And you understand that when customers are
- 23 served by a public utility that they are to be billed
- 24 only for the things that actually apply to their
- 25 service?

- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And you understand that when a company owns
- 3 several other companies, that it is incumbent upon
- 4 that company to show this Commission how it allocates
- 5 all of the expenses and how it keeps separate all of
- 6 its billing --
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. -- so that this Commission can be certain
- 9 that customers are billed only for what they use?
- 10 A. I do understand that.
- 11 Q. And yet you don't understand the
- 12 complexities of these companies that you are the
- 13 operating manager for and your secretary does not
- 14 understand. You've stated both of those.
- 15 And who are the other employees that we
- 16 could then rely upon to see that these allocations
- 17 were appropriately made?
- 18 A. Well, we knew immediately as soon as our
- 19 secretary billed them that it was an error and we
- 20 immediately took care of the error.
- Q. Okay. And how are you making all of
- 22 these -- keeping all of these records for later review
- 23 by the Public Service Commission and by the Office of
- 24 Public Counsel?
- 25 A. We keep a copy of each statement that's

- 1 mailed out in a binder by month so that the auditors
- 2 can come in and see exactly what has happened. In
- 3 addition to our phone call log, we're keeping exact
- 4 records of bill records as well, a paper copy.
- 5 Q. And expense records, how are you allocating
- 6 the expenses?
- 7 A. On computer.
- 8 Q. Okay. That's -- most people do things by
- 9 computer today, but you have to have input into the
- 10 computer. What are you inputting into the computer?
- 11 A. Well, we write our checks on the computer
- 12 and the computer keeps track based on categories that
- 13 we were given by PSC Staff.
- 14 Q. And you've talked about your office. Whose
- 15 office is that?
- 16 A. Well, Greg and I own it.
- 17 Q. Greg and you as what?
- 18 A. Greg and I --
- 19 Q. Which entity?
- 20 A. Greg and I own the office property,
- 21 individually, own the office, and we are using our
- 22 building to run the water company.
- Q. Which water company?
- 24 A. Osage Water Company.
- Q. Are you going to be using the same office

- 1 for Environmental Utilities, assuming you get
- 2 approval?
- 3 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 4 Q. And how are they -- the office expenses for
- 5 those two companies allocated?
- 6 A. Which two companies?
- 7 Q. Osage Water Company and Environmental
- 8 Utilities?
- 9 A. Are you asking about office expenses?
- 10 Q. Yes.
- 11 A. Well, Osage Water Company buys its own
- 12 postage. We keep track of the copies we make on
- 13 Greg's copier. We track our faxes going out. And
- 14 then everything else is just absorbed. We do not
- 15 charge rent to the water company. We did purchase a
- 16 computer in August -- July.
- Q. Who owns the computer?
- 18 A. The water company owns the computer.
- 19 Q. Which water company?
- 20 A. Osage Water Company owns the computer
- 21 system.
- Q. And how do you allocate -- okay. Will
- 23 Environmental Utilities use that computer system?
- A. No. No. We have computers of our own, but
- 25 we bought a water company computer.

- 1 Q. That will only be used for Osage Water
- 2 Company?
- 3 A. We haven't got that far. We're applying for
- 4 an application, and that's as far as we've gotten.
- 5 Q. You haven't figured out how you're going to
- 6 allocate these things yet?
- 7 A. I don't have time to think about things that
- 8 might happen. I have enough -- I have a lot to do
- 9 right now.
- 10 Q. So does the Commission.
- 11 A. I know.
- 12 Q. And the Commission has a big responsibility,
- 13 and when a company applies for an application to serve
- 14 customers, it is that company's responsibility to come
- 15 to this Commission and prove to this Commission that
- 16 it is capable financially, technically, managerially,
- 17 that it has the resources that it will serve those
- 18 customers well, and we have to have something to rely
- 19 on.
- When a witness, the only witness, who comes
- 21 to us to present an application for a certificate
- 22 cannot even answer simple questions about how
- 23 allocations are going to be made, how operations are
- 24 run, it's very difficult for this Commission to say,
- 25 yes, it's in the public interest to grant this company

- 1 a certificate.
- 2 And what I'm trying to determine is what
- 3 evidence do we have that Environmental Utilities can
- 4 provide service to these customers and that it would
- 5 be in the public interest for us to grant you a
- 6 certificate to do that?
- 7 A. Well, could I point to our -- to our
- 8 performance in the last six months on the water
- 9 company?
- 10 Q. Of Osage Water Company?
- 11 A. Of Osage Water Company.
- 12 Q. And what do you think is exemplary or
- 13 noteworthy about that performance? You may if you
- 14 like.
- 15 A. Well, I think it's been evident to the Staff
- 16 members who have entered our office and gone into the
- 17 field with us that there have been a lot of
- 18 improvements since July since we took over,
- 19 improvements in customer service, in bookkeeping, in
- 20 record-keeping. We can put our hands on anything they
- 21 ask for when they walk in. And I don't feel like I
- 22 should be having to tell you this because I think it's
- 23 the Staff members -- it should come from them
- 24 because --
- Q. But Mrs. Williams you are the witness. It

- 1 is not Staff's responsibility to prove that you should
- 2 have the certificate. It is the company's
- 3 responsibility --
- 4 A. I understand.
- 5 Q. -- who is applying for that certificate.
- 6 A. I understand. I'm simply suggesting if I'm
- doing a good job managing Osage Water Company, to me,
- 8 in my mind, the only difference is it's a different
- 9 set of books, it's a different -- it's a different
- 10 name. It's the same job. It's different customers,
- 11 maybe a different computer, if necessary. Whatever
- 12 the requirements are we're willing to do it.
- 13 What we're not willing to do is give a
- 14 \$90,000 water system to a company that has not been
- 15 successful and continue to affiliate ourselves with
- 16 people who managed the company in a way that was not
- 17 satisfactory to our customers or to the Commission,
- 18 and that's the entire purpose of this application.
- 19 Q. Is to avoid having it under the name of
- 20 Osage Water Company?
- 21 A. Or be affiliated with the people therein,
- 22 yes, ma'am. It's not just the name. It's the people.
- 23 We want to disassociate ourselves with people who we
- 24 do not want to be affiliated with anymore.
- Q. And what do you plan to do with the areas

- 1 that Osage Water Company currently serves?
- 2 A. We -- you mean different than what we're
- 3 doing now?
- Q. Well, you want to disassociate yourselves
- 5 from Osage Water Company. Is that -- I thought I
- 6 heard you say that.
- 7 A. Right. We would love to do that, but we
- 8 feel like we have an obligation to our 400 customers,
- 9 some of whom are in our own subdivisions. We have
- 10 made a substantial investment in the company with zero
- 11 return.
- 12 Osage Water Company is at a point where it
- 13 has to borrow money. We need a cash infusion of money
- 14 to survive. When we have approached the partners in
- 15 Osage Water Company to go to the bank and borrow the
- 16 money necessary to bring all of their debts current,
- 17 no one was willing to do that. And Greg and I are not
- 18 willing to borrow any more money or infuse any more
- 19 money into the Osage Water Company, including our --
- 20 including our Golden Glade systems.
- 21 If we're doing all of the work and infusing
- 22 all of the money, we're not going to -- we're not
- 23 going to do that anymore. We're not going to give
- 24 them the system that we paid for, this system.
- Q. Give them. Give who?

- 1 A. Right. We're not going to give Osage Water
- 2 Company our Golden Glade water system.
- 3 Q. And you're not going to do that for what
- 4 reason?
- 5 A. Because they can't afford it. They can't
- 6 pay us for it.
- 7 Q. They -- and when you say "they," who do you
- 8 mean?
- 9 A. Osage Water Company.
- 10 Q. But break it down.
- 11 A. Well, there is no money.
- 12 Q. Break down Osage Water Company. Who are you
- 13 referring to?
- 14 A. Osage Water Company.
- 15 Q. They can't pay us. "They" who?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. You and Greg are part of the water company.
- 18 A. The water company, right.
- 20 can't pay you and Greg?
- 21 A. It would be Pat, Dave, customers. There is
- 22 no --
- Q. Customers are not paying their bills?
- 24 A. No. There is no extra money. There is no
- 25 money left over at the end of the month to pay anyone,

- 1 Dave, Pat, or us --
- 2 Q. So --
- 3 A. -- because we're behind -- because we're --
- 4 Osage Water is saddled with debt. That's what I'm
- 5 trying to say.
- 6 Q. So what are you going to do with Osage Water
- 7 Company?
- 8 A. I don't know.
- 9 Q. All right. So you don't know what's
- 10 going --
- 11 A. But we do not want to put our Golden Glade
- 12 well into it for that reason.
- 13 Q. You want another company to be started.
- 14 A. We want to protect our investment.
- 15 Q. Now, you began being the operations manager
- 16 for Osage Water Company in July of 2001?
- 17 A. That's right. That's correct.
- 18 Q. I get the notices from the Missouri Clean
- 19 Water Commission about their meetings, and the notice
- 20 that the Missouri Clean Water Commission sent out
- 21 for -- I'm sorry. Not the notice. But their agenda,
- 22 the Missouri Clean Water agenda for December 19, 2001.
- 23 I found it extremely interesting that part
- 24 of their agenda was the Golden Glade Subdivision. And
- 25 I'm just going to read to you from the Missouri Clean

- 1 Water Commission's agenda on September 19, 2001.
- 2 You were operations manager at that time.
- 3 Correct?
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. "This subdivision consists of two platted
- 6 phases. Sewer service to the first phase of the
- 7 subdivision is provided by waste water holding tanks
- 8 which have been connected to the collection system for
- 9 the Osage Water Company KK treatment plant without
- 10 authorization."
- Do you know anything about that?
- 12 A. I know -- yes, ma'am. I know the builder
- 13 did connect those without our permission.
- 14 Q. And the builder there was --
- 15 A. Mike Vogel, V-o-g-e-l.
- 16 Q. Okay. And that was without your permission.
- 17 Whose permission would the builder have
- 18 needed?
- 19 A. I would think he should have made
- 20 arrangements with us as the developers.
- 21 Q. Do you know, does Osage Water Company -- did
- 22 Osage Water Company have a permit for provision of
- 23 sewer service to that subdivision?
- 24 A. I'm not sure. At what time are you --
- 25 Q. In September of this year.

- 1 A. I'm not sure.
- Q. Would you have any reason to doubt that in
- 3 Case No. SA-99-268 a certificate was granted to Osage
- 4 Water Company to provide sewer service to the Golden
- 5 Glade Subdivision on October 14, 1999?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. Then I'm going to go on and read the rest of
- 8 the agenda on that item.
- 9 "Gregory Williams is the developer of Golden
- 10 Glade Subdivision, the president, chairman, and
- 11 secretary of the homeowners association, and he was
- 12 the president of Osage Water Company until January
- 13 2001."
- 14 Do you have any reason to dispute those
- 15 statements -- that statement?
- 16 A. No. I don't remember when he changed
- 17 offices exactly.
- 18 Q. But he was the president of Osage Water
- 19 Company?
- 20 A. At one time he was.
- Q. Okay. The next sentence in the agenda on
- 22 that item is, "Mr. Williams' current affiliation with
- 23 Osage Water Company is as secretary of the
- 24 corporation."
- You would agree with that; is that right?

- 1 A. Yes. I think I said vice-president earlier.
- 2 Q. Okay. But it --
- 3 A. I think it should be secretary.
- 4 Q. All right. "In his duties as developer of
- 5 Golden Glade Subdivision..."
- 6 He was the developer of Golden Glade
- 7 Subdivision?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. "...Mr. Williams is supposed to pump and
- 10 haul from the holding tanks to prevent them from
- 11 overflowing."
- 12 You're not aware of that?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. "The tanks are also not supposed to be until
- 15 such time as the treatment plant is expanded to serve
- 16 Golden Glade Subdivision."
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 O. You're aware of that?
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. "At this time, the Osage Water Company KK
- 21 treatment plant is only permitted to serve 25 lots in
- 22 the Eagle Woods Subdivision, phases I and II."
- 23 A. I think that's right.
- Q. "Staff will request referral of this matter
- 25 to the Office of the Attorney General for litigation."

- 1 Do you know the status of that?
- 2 A. No, I do not. But I believe Mr. Vogel was
- 3 doing his own pumping.
- 4 Q. And you think that Osage Water Company had
- 5 no responsibility?
- 6 A. I know we never authorized or approved him
- 7 to build the houses or put the systems in, so I'm not
- 8 sure what our responsibility should have been.
- 9 Q. Who would have known? Who would know what
- 10 your responsibilities would have been?
- 11 A. I imagine Gregory would.
- 12 Q. But as the attorney, Mr. Williams is not
- 13 here as a witness; is that correct?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. Now, the -- some of the statements that you
- 16 made I find a little distre-- well, more than a little
- 17 distressing.
- 18 For example, when you were questioned about
- 19 the letter that went to the customers of Eagle Woods
- 20 and you stated that Osage Water Company had gotten all
- 21 of the permits and --
- 22 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. -- you said that your customers wouldn't
- 24 understand so you sent it out like -- really under one
- 25 name when it should have been another so the customers

- 1 would understand.
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. Do you think it is better to deceive the
- 4 customers than to try to tell them the truth about
- 5 what's happening?
- 6 A. No, ma'am, I do not, and this was not
- 7 intended as a deception.
- 8 Q. Now, you had also indicated that you think
- 9 you -- you think you -- and I guess you're talking
- 10 about Environmental Utilities -- has acquired all of
- 11 the necessary state permits; is that right?
- 12 A. I'm not sure where we are on the permitting
- 13 process.
- Q. Do you think the permitting process is
- 15 important?
- 16 A. Well, yes.
- 17 Q. Do you think that it's important to not
- 18 proceed with anything until you are permitted to do
- 19 so?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am, I do.
- 21 This letter -- could I make a -- clarify
- 22 this letter?
- 23 This was not sent to all Eagle Woods'
- 24 customers. We had a list of people we sent this to.
- Q. And why would you only have sent it to a

- 1 few?
- 2 A. Well, because this has to do with the --
- 3 it's very complicated.
- 4 This has to do with ten residents in Eagle
- 5 Woods who were still being billed by Summit
- 6 Development, because even though he transferred his
- 7 water and sewer systems over to us in March of 2000 --
- 8 Q. You're speaking of Mr. Westenhaver?
- 9 A. Mr. Westenhaver.
- 10 Because he had not received his permits for
- 11 his subdivision, the DNR denied him the ability to
- 12 connect those ten houses to our treatment plant and he
- 13 was pumping those ten houses. Are you following me?
- 14 Q. No, I'm not. And I generally don't follow a
- 15 lot of what Osage Water has done.
- 16 A. It's very complicated.
- 17 Q. It is very complicated.
- 18 A. This was Mr. Westenhaver. This has -- he
- 19 built all of his houses without permits in Eagle
- 20 Woods.
- Q. Built the houses without permits to build
- 22 the houses?
- 23 A. No. Permits for water and sewer for the
- 24 Department of Natural Resources.
- Q. Did you build the water and sewer for those

- 1 houses?
- 2 A. Yes, ma'am. Right. And then he contracted
- 3 with Osage Water Company for us to take them over, and
- 4 we got the permits. Osage Water Company did receive
- 5 the permits to serve Eagle Woods.
- 6 But from March of 2000 until this letter he
- 7 continued to bill ten of those customers because the
- 8 Department of Natural Resources would not allow him to
- 9 turn on the lift station to put it into our treatment
- 10 plant that we paid for and prepared for him because he
- 11 had violated the regulations.
- 12 Q. Mr. Westenhaver --
- 13 A. Westenhaver.
- 0. -- had violated them?
- 15 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Osage Water Company had not?
- 17 A. No. This was -- no. We were in compliance
- 18 and trying to turn his customers into our billing
- 19 system. And what happened was he would bill them at
- 20 the beginning of the month for sewer, and then we
- 21 would bill -- because we billed in -- ahead, a month
- 22 ahead, for the month ahead, and we billed in arrears.
- 23 We billed for the month prior.
- 24 And what I was trying to do with this letter
- 25 was explain to the customers as simply as possible

- 1 that we had taken over the system and would start
- 2 billing them as new customers.
- 3 Q. That "we," Osage Water Company?
- 4 A. "We," Osage Water Company. Everything I've
- 5 done for the last six months has been Osage Water
- 6 Company except for my applications for EU. I've
- 7 worked full-time for Osage Water Company.
- 8 Q. Okay. I would like to ask you some
- 9 questions about the testimony that you filed, your
- 10 Direct Testimony on page 4. And your lines are not
- 11 numbered, so I'm going to have to just count down.
- 12 Count down to line 9. The sentence that
- 13 begins, "I directed."
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. "I directed," and I assume "I" is you; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. "I directed Jeff Smith to divert the
- 19 effluent away from their properties until the problem
- 20 could be completely diagnosed and repaired."
- Now, there you're talking about the Cimarron
- 22 Bay?
- 23 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. Before you directed Jeff Smith to
- 25 divert the effluent away from the properties, was the

- 1 Missouri Department of Natural Resources consulted?
- 2 Did you consult them?
- 3 A. I met with Martin Hummel and Steve Jones
- 4 both at the site.
- 5 Q. Before you directed Jeff Smith to divert the
- 6 effluent?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, it says, "The customers are greatly
- 9 relieved at this interim solution to the problem which
- 10 was not particularly expensive or time consuming."
- 11 What does it actually mean that you
- 12 diverted -- directed him to divert the effluent? What
- 13 happened to the effluent?
- 14 A. It was directed down the hill away from any
- 15 habitation. It was -- it was diverted --
- Q. So it was just --
- 17 A. -- out of their yards.
- 18 Q. -- sewage directed, effluent?
- 19 A. Effluent, yes.
- Q. When you talked to Mr. Hummel -- and I can't
- 21 remember who the other Public Service Commission
- 22 person --
- 23 A. Steve Jones is with the Department of
- 24 Natural Resources.
- 25 Q. Steve Jones. What did they say about

- 1 directing effluent that way?
- 2 A. Well, they treated it as a temporary
- 3 solution to the problem by getting it out of their
- 4 yards and off their property until we could get it
- 5 fixed.
- 6 Q. Is that just surface -- effluent running
- 7 along the surface?
- 8 A. No. It's more complicated than that.
- 9 Somehow, as -- I'm not real technical at
- 10 this, but I understand there is some type of a
- 11 blockage in the lines. The treatment plant sits on
- 12 top of the hill in rock, and the lines go down the
- 13 hill and under the roadway in Cimarron Bay. And there
- 14 is a blockage somewhere in those lines that would
- 15 require hours and hours of shovel digging to find the
- 16 leak or the blockage.
- 17 Q. And is that work being done now?
- 18 A. That work has not been done yet. We have
- 19 done some testing and some digging, but we have not
- 20 yet found the problem.
- 21 Q. And when you say "we," you're talking about
- 22 Osage Water Company?
- 23 A. Yes, Osage Water Company's field person,
- 24 Jeff Smith, has been working on it, monitoring
- 25 closely, digging when he can, trying to find the

- 1 blockage.
- Q. And that's been being done for how long?
- 3 A. Since we took over in July.
- 4 Q. And what would you say -- how much progress
- 5 would you say has been made at this time?
- 6 A. Well, we have not, to my knowledge, found
- 7 the source of the blockage, so the only progress that
- 8 I could document would be getting the effluent out of
- 9 our customers' yards.
- 10 Q. Where is that effluent going?
- 11 A. I believe it's going down the other side of
- 12 the hill into the woods, if there is any at all.
- 13 We've had it checked and, basically, the problem
- 14 mainly occurred in the summer months when our
- 15 customers are in full usage. On the off season, from
- 16 fall to spring, it doesn't surface to my knowledge.
- 17 Q. So it's just less effluent at that time?
- 18 A. I haven't had any calls at all or reports of
- 19 any since fall, but we are concerned about spring,
- 20 about having it fixed by spring.
- 21 Q. The calls you were receiving, was it because
- 22 of odor?
- 23 A. It was water standing in their yards and --
- 24 not so much odor, but water in their yards.
- Q. On page 5 of your Direct Testimony, the

- 1 answer -- this is under the qualifications, and it's
- 2 in your second answer. You state that -- and you're
- 3 speaking about your husband and yourself.
- 4 "We originally applied to the Commission for
- 5 a Certificate of Convenience and necessity for a
- 6 company we formed under the name of Sunrise Water
- 7 Company to provide water and sewer service to our
- 8 development project in what is now known as the
- 9 Chelsea Rose Service Area for Osage Water Company."
- 10 Were you personally involved in the Sunrise
- 11 Water Company?
- 12 A. Personally involved?
- 13 Q. It says "a company we formed," and I assume
- 14 since the previous statement was referring to your
- 15 husband and yourself --
- 16 A. I'm sure I was -- I'm sure I was involved.
- 17 I can't remember how much I did or what.
- 18 Q. But you remember that you did it because you
- 19 put it in your testimony?
- 20 A. Well, yes.
- 21 Q. Okay.
- 22 A. I understand the question.
- Q. What has happened to Sunrise Water Company?
- 24 A. Nothing. It's just -- it's just a
- 25 corporation.

- 1 Q. It's not doing anything?
- 2 A. No, ma'am.
- Q. Does it still -- is it -- but it's still
- 4 incorporated?
- 5 A. I think so.
- 6 Q. Who are the officers of the corporation?
- 7 A. I don't know without having it in front of
- 8 me.
- 9 Q. Okay. How many companies total, if you
- 10 know, have you and your husband formed?
- 11 A. I think this would be the fifth.
- 12 Q. And they would be Sunrise Water Company --
- 13 A. Hurricane Deck Holding Company.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. We didn't form Osage Water Company, so take
- 16 that one off. Osage Water Company was Pat Mitchell's
- 17 company since 1987. That's not our company.
- 18 Q. Were you involved in it from the beginning?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. At what point in time did Mr. Williams
- 21 become involved in it?
- 22 A. Let's see. He got involved in 1992 as the
- 23 attorney.
- Q. Was he an officer?
- 25 A. He became an officer, I believe -- I don't

- 1 remember if he became an officer in '92 or not.
- Q. Okay. What are the other companies you and
- 3 your husband have formed?
- 4 A. I have a real estate corporation called
- 5 Sunrise -- well, actually it's registered under
- 6 Westside Management Property, Incorporated. And then
- 7 Environmental Utilities.
- 8 Q. And where is your real estate office?
- 9 A. It's in the same building. We have a very
- 10 small building in Sunrise Beach at Highway 5 and Lake
- 11 Road 533.
- 12 Q. And are you the person who would file any
- 13 documents that Sunrise Water Company would be filing,
- 14 if it's still in existence?
- 15 A. File documents with --
- Q. Well, if you have to file any with the
- 17 Secretary of State or any tax documents or anything
- 18 like that?
- 19 A. I fill out forms and send them in every
- 20 year. They are the same every year.
- 21 Q. Okay. So you are the one who takes care of
- the documents for all of these companies?
- 23 A. Pretty much. Are you talking about
- 24 corporate papers?
- 25 Q. Yes.

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. On page 6 of your Direct you indicate that
- 3 Environmental Utilities was formed to provide an
- 4 alternative provider to OWC.
- Now, what do you mean by an "alternative
- 6 provider?" Are you talking about a provider in some
- 7 of the areas that Osage Water Company currently
- 8 provides service?
- 9 A. No. As an alternative to Osage Water
- 10 Company.
- 11 Q. And that's what I'm asking you. An
- 12 alternative in what way?
- 13 A. A different provider.
- 14 Q. So --
- 15 A. Someone not associated with Osage Water
- 16 Company.
- 17 Q. Okay. So you may -- you mean those
- 18 customers who are currently served by Osage Water
- 19 Company, give them an alternative?
- 20 A. No. No. I meant it as someone other than
- 21 Osage Water Company, for new customers to have an
- 22 alternative to someone other than Osage Water Company.
- Q. But still be served by you and Mr. Williams?
- 24 A. Yes. We are not all there is to Osage Water
- 25 Company.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Murray, if I
- 2 could interrupt, it's time for lunch.
- 3 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Time flies when you're
- 4 having fun.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: We will break for lunch now
- 6 and come back at 1:00.
- 7 (A recess was taken.)
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Ms. Williams is still on
- 9 the stand, and questions from Commissioner Murray.
- 10 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 11 BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 12 Q. On page 7 of your Direct Testimony,
- 13 Mrs. Williams, you indicate in the answer to the last
- 14 question that you're answering on that page that
- 15 Environmental Utilities also owns a mini-excavator and
- 16 a bobcat.
- 17 Were those two items formerly owned by Osage
- 18 Water Company?
- 19 A. They were.
- 20 Q. They were. And when were they transferred
- 21 to Environmental Utilities?
- 22 A. They were repossessed in February 2001.
- Q. By whom?
- 24 A. By either Forklifts of Central Missouri -- I
- 25 believe it was Forklifts of Central Missouri or -- the

- 1 company we were purchasing the -- Osage Water Company
- 2 was purchasing them from.
- 3 Q. All right. And then what happened?
- 4 A. Then Greg and I went directly to the company
- 5 and bought them back with our personal funds and
- 6 hauled them back on a truck because neither of them
- 7 were operable. Both of them needed a lot of
- 8 mechanical repairs, which my father-in-law performed
- 9 on them. We got them back up and running again and
- 10 have used them in our Golden Glade development to dig
- 11 the water and sewer lines.
- 12 Q. In Golden Glade?
- 13 A. In Golden Glade.
- 14 O. You testified earlier that Moreland drilled
- 15 the well but Moreland did not do the lines?
- 16 A. Right.
- 17 Q. Now, you say Environmental Utilities also
- 18 employs Frances North as secretary and receptionist.
- 19 Is Frances North employed by anyone other than
- 20 Environmental Utilities?
- 21 A. Frances North is Osage Water Company's
- 22 secretary.
- 23 Q. Anybody else employ her?
- A. Does anyone else employ her?
- 25 Q. Uh-huh.

- 1 A. Not to my knowledge.
- Q. And she works out of the same office that is
- 3 the law office, the real estate office, the Osage
- 4 Water Company office, and the Environmental Utilities
- 5 office?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And how is her time allocated between Osage
- 8 Water Company and Environmental Utilities?
- 9 A. It is 100 percent Osage Water Company.
- 10 Q. Okay. So what do you mean in your testimony
- 11 when you say Environmental Utilities also employs
- 12 Frances North?
- 13 A. It should say --
- 14 Q. Let me ask you this: Has Frances North done
- 15 any work for Environmental Utilities such as --
- 16 A. She did prepare --
- 17 Q. -- prepare any documents, typing, that sort
- 18 of thing?
- 19 A. She did type the summary of our expenses for
- 20 us, but I believe that's all.
- Q. Okay. And how was that time charged? To
- 22 whom was it charged?
- 23 A. To Environmental Utilities.
- Q. Okay. But you said she's 100 percent
- 25 employed by Osage Water Company?

- 1 A. Until that, she was. I believe that's her
- 2 only job for EU.
- 3 Q. Okay. And does she keep a time log?
- 4 A. She does. Well, she does not for Osage
- 5 Water Company, no. But we do know that she did this
- 6 one job for us.
- 7 Q. Did Environmental Utilities pay her for that
- 8 job?
- 9 A. We have not.
- 10 Q. Did Osage Water Company?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. On page 8 of your testimony you talk
- 13 about -- and this is in answer to the first question
- 14 that is stated on that page -- an operation -- that
- 15 Environmental Utilities has an operation and testing
- 16 agreement with Mike McDuffy of Lake of the Ozarks?
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. How long has -- well, let me go on and
- 19 finish that sentence because it says, "...under the
- 20 terms of which he provides regular operation and
- 21 testing of all Osage Water Company's water supplies
- 22 and sewage treatment facilities."
- 23 How long has Mr. McDuffy been providing
- 24 operation and testing of OWC facilities?
- 25 A. He provided July, August, September,

- 1 October, and November. When our contract with him
- 2 ceased and we contracted -- then we sent the water --
- 3 I'm sorry -- waste water samples to Mr. Mitchell to
- 4 Water Lab and took the water samples to Jeff City
- 5 ourselves. We could no longer afford his services.
- 6 Q. Okay. And is this the same Mr. Mitchell
- 7 that you're trying to disassociate from?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And then you go on to speak about Jeffrey
- 10 Smith who has applied for an MDNR license under the
- 11 grandfathering provision of MDNR's licensing
- 12 regulations; is that correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. And did I understand you to say he has not
- 15 yet been granted that license?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. And in the last sentence to that answer you
- 18 say, The company will be able to provide the
- 19 systems -- I'm sorry -- to operate the systems
- 20 directly once Mr. Smith is licensed, which will reduce
- 21 the costs incurred in operating the water system.
- Which systems are you saying that the
- 23 company will be able to operate directly, and which
- 24 company are you speaking about?
- 25 A. Well, it would really apply to either

- 1 company. If he is a licensed operator, we could
- 2 contract with him to operate all of our systems, any
- 3 system that -- that we chose.
- 4 I believe specifically in this application,
- 5 this testimony, that it would apply to the Golden
- 6 Glade well that we're referring to.
- 7 Q. Okay. Assume with me for a minute, if you
- 8 would, just hypothetically, that a violation of either
- 9 the Missouri Department of Natural Resources laws or
- 10 rules or the Missouri Public Service Commission rules
- 11 occurred in the Golden Glade Subdivision area in the
- 12 operation of its water system after the permit --
- 13 after a Certificate of Need hypothetically was granted
- 14 to Environmental Utilities and a tariff was approved.
- 15 What would be your position in terms of that
- 16 violation? Who would be in violation of the -- either
- 17 the Missouri Department of Regulation -- Missouri
- 18 Department -- I'm sorry -- Missouri DNR or the
- 19 Missouri PSC? And I'm just asking you, in your
- 20 opinion, who would be in violation if Environmental
- 21 Utilities were cited a violation?
- 22 A. You mean what person or what people would be
- 23 responsible for?
- Q. What person, what entity?
- 25 A. Well, if EU had the application approved and

- 1 the certificate, then EU would be responsible.
- 2 Q. And assuming you had contracted as an
- 3 operator, would it be your testimony that it would
- 4 still be EU?
- 5 A. I'm still fairly inexperienced. I'm not
- 6 going to pretend that I have a lot of experience in
- 7 this area, but from the last six months of operating
- 8 Osage Water Company, it was my understanding that the
- 9 principals were responsible, the people running the
- 10 company were responsible for any violations, and we
- 11 worked with the operator.
- 12 I know we did have one, say, a bad water
- 13 test when we had problems at Cedar Glen, and we worked
- 14 with Mr. McDuffy. He advised us on how to resolve
- 15 those problems, both in terms of repairing the system
- 16 and in terms of the appropriate actions with the
- 17 regulatory agencies. So we worked through it
- 18 together, but I felt like it was our ultimate
- 19 responsibility to the state regulatory agencies --
- 20 Q. Okay.
- 21 A. -- as principals of the company.
- 22 Q. You would not attempt to deny, then, that it
- 23 would be Environmental Utilities' responsibility?
- 24 A. No, that's not my understanding.
- Q. On page 9 you state in answer to a question

- 1 that, a modified version of the Water and Sewer
- 2 Department's model water tariff was filed with the
- 3 application herein. The company is currently
- 4 reviewing Staff comments and suggestions regarding
- 5 revisions thereto.
- 6 What is the status of the company's review
- 7 of those suggestions?
- 8 A. Greg's been handling that so I'll have to --
- 9 maybe later in the testimony -- I know he's been
- 10 dealing with Mr. Merciel on that, and I'm not --
- 11 Q. You don't know?
- 12 A. I don't know.
- 13 Q. On page 10 of your testimony, in answer to
- 14 the first -- actually, it's the second question on
- 15 that page, and then that question said, "Is there a
- 16 current need for sewer utility service within the
- 17 proposed service area? And you answer yes.
- 18 Is that a typo? Aren't you applying for
- 19 water service here?
- 20 A. Yes. It looks like a typo.
- 21 Q. And Osage Water Company is currently
- 22 providing the sewer utility service; is that correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. On page 12 of your Direct, in the first
- 25 answer there on that page, "My husband and I will

- 1 retain ownership of the water system and lease it to
- 2 Golden Glade Landowners Association, the
- 3 not-for-profit homeowners association."
- 4 Has Osage Water Company ever operated the
- 5 water system at Golden Glade?
- 6 A. No one has ever operated the water system at
- 7 Golden Glade.
- 8 Q. Okay. And this -- okay. I'm sorry. I
- 9 should have read the question before I read the answer
- 10 because this would have reminded me that I wanted to
- 11 ask you that question.
- 12 It was in answer to what will happen to the
- 13 central water system if the Commission does not grant
- 14 the certificate, and that is what would happen
- 15 according to you; is that correct?
- 16 A. Uh-huh, yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And on the bottom of that page,
- 18 you're talking about Eagle Woods being a part of an
- 19 area certificated for water and sewer utility to Osage
- 20 Water Company; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. When was Osage Water Company granted that
- 23 certificate? Do you recall?
- 24 A. No, I don't.
- 25 Q. Do you know how many homes are occupied

- 1 there?
- 2 A. I have it in the records, but I don't have
- 3 it with me up here, I don't believe.
- 4 Q. Do they have -- does Eagle Woods have a
- 5 homeowners association?
- 6 A. I believe they do.
- 7 Q. Who was the developer of Eagle Woods?
- 8 A. Ron Westenhaver.
- 9 Q. So you and your husband would not be the --
- 10 A. Incorporators.
- 11 Q. -- you would not have control of that
- 12 homeowners association?
- 13 A. No, we do not.
- Q. On page 13, the first line, "OWC is in the
- 15 process of establishing water utility service to all
- 16 customers in that area." Let me see what you're
- 17 referring to, which area.
- 18 All right. In that answer you are talking
- 19 about a wholesale distribution arrangement between
- 20 Environmental Utilities and Osage Water Company to
- 21 provide additional water supply to Eagle Woods as
- 22 contemplated if the Commission grants the certificate
- 23 here.
- 24 Has there been any preliminary work done to
- 25 establish an arrangement between Environmental

- 1 Utilities and OWC for the Eagle Woods area?
- 2 A. No, ma'am, not to my knowledge.
- 3 Q. And Harbor Ridge, are there any homes
- 4 occupied there?
- 5 A. I believe so.
- 6 Q. And how are they currently being served?
- 7 A. We're not sure.
- 8 Q. And does Osage Water Company have anything
- 9 to do with Harbor Ridge?
- 10 A. We entered into -- I believe Osage Water
- 11 Company had a contract to provide services pending
- 12 their DNR permits which have never been issued.
- Q. Do you know why?
- 14 A. It is my understanding that there were fines
- 15 to be addressed for those violations that have not
- 16 been satisfied.
- 17 Q. And were those vio-- did those violations
- 18 occur when Osage Water Company was operating it, or --
- 19 A. No. Osage Water Company has never assumed
- 20 operation of Harbor Ridge systems.
- 21 Q. Never actually operated them?
- 22 A. No, ma'am. We did not connect their lines
- 23 to our system.
- Q. On page 14 you're talking about the status
- 25 of the development and overall development plan at

- 1 Golden Glade, and you say that the project is designed
- 2 to contain 100 lots but may contain slightly more or
- 3 less.
- 4 When was the development designed?
- 5 A. I think it was designed around -- in the
- 6 year 2000 or just shortly after we purchased the
- 7 property. Greg did that.
- 8 Q. So when did you purchase it?
- 9 A. I don't remember.
- 10 Q. And you and Greg --
- 11 A. Exactly.
- 12 Q. And you and Mr. Williams personally --
- 13 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. -- purchased it?
- When were the lots platted? Do you know?
- 16 A. No, I don't have that with me. I know there
- 17 have been two phases. We just platted the cul-de-sac,
- which is phase II, I believe, in the spring of 2001.
- 19 Q. Were phase I and II fairly equal in size, in
- other words, 50 lots on each one?
- 21 A. No. Phase I was, I believe, 19 lots and
- 22 phase II was only seven.
- Q. So there are several more phases planned?
- 24 A. Hopefully.
- 25 Q. Can you tell me -- can you list the

- 1 shareholders for Osage Water Company?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Do you have any idea?
- 4 A. Well, I know it's Greg and Pat and maybe me.
- 5 I'm sorry.
- 6 Q. Do you have any idea of percentages?
- 7 A. No
- 8 Q. Shareholders of Environmental Utilities?
- 9 A. Would be Greg and I.
- 10 Q. And on the bottom of that page, the
- 11 question, "Is there a plan for the transfer of the
- 12 ownership of OWC assets to Environmental Utilities in
- 13 the future?" And your answer is that you and your
- 14 husband think it would be a positive move but haven't
- 15 submitted such a transfer to either OWC's board of
- 16 directors or shareholders for their consideration and
- 17 approval.
- 18 Who are OWC's board of directors?
- 19 A. That would be -- I believe that's
- 20 Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Williams and myself.
- 21 Q. So two out of the three directors think it's
- 22 a positive move and you've not submitted it to the
- 23 third?
- 24 A. Our annual meeting is scheduled for
- 25 tomorrow.

- 1 Q. January 8th -- 9th -- 8th.
- 2 A. 8th, I think.
- 3 Q. On page 19 you're talking about Osage Water
- 4 Company, and you say that their systems have been
- 5 adversely affected by problems with other systems, the
- 6 customers served by Osage Water Company. Let me start
- 7 on page 18.
- 8 The statement there, "We believe that it is
- 9 in the interest of the customers served by Osage Water
- 10 Company that some of its systems be transferred to
- 11 another utility company as their systems have been
- 12 adversely affected with problems of other systems."
- 13 Exactly which systems have been affected
- 14 adversely with problems of other systems?
- 15 A. Well, our Osage Beach systems are being
- 16 taken away by the City of Osage Beach.
- 17 Q. You mean the customers are transferring to
- 18 Osage Beach; is that right?
- 19 A. That's right. They are connecting to the
- 20 City as they lay the lines down Highway 54, so that's
- 21 creating a financial problem with Osage Water Company,
- 22 which has an adverse effect on all of its customers.
- In addition, we had a developer at the
- 24 Cimarron Bay condominium development that did not
- 25 carry through with his contract with the company,

- 1 which also affected all of Osage Water Company's
- 2 customers and created a lot of debt that's plaguing
- 3 the company.
- 4 Q. Now, the customers that are transferring to
- 5 the Osage Beach system, now, that's in an area that
- 6 was just recently certificated, is that right, within
- 7 the last year or so?
- 8 A. To Osage Water Company?
- 9 Q. Yes.
- 10 A. No. No. That was -- let me think.
- 11 Q. Which -- which subdivision are you talking
- 12 about?
- 13 A. I'm sorry. I thought you said Osage Beach.
- 14 We have an Osage Beach North and an Osage Beach South
- 15 certificated area that was certificated back in '97,
- 16 '96.
- 17 Q. Okay. But you've had another area in Osage
- 18 Beach recently certificated where customers are
- 19 transferring to the City; is that correct?
- 20 A. Well, you may be referring to Parkview Bay
- 21 Condominiums, but that's been three -- three years.
- 22 Q. I thought there was one more recent than
- 23 Parkview.
- 24 A. I don't believe so.
- 25 Q. All right. On page 21 of your Direct

- 1 Testimony under whether the service will promote the
- 2 public interest, the last question there says, Would
- 3 you -- why would service by OWC better promote the
- 4 public interest than service by a homeowners
- 5 association?
- 6 Do you think the service by OWC would better
- 7 promote the public interest than service by a
- 8 homeowners association?
- 9 A. Just for the reasons stated in the answer.
- 10 I think that's the reason the Public Service
- 11 Commission promotes for public systems over the
- 12 homeowner systems in that in terms of the operating
- 13 costs, long-term, major repairs, replacements of the
- 14 distribution lines and public water supply.
- 15 Q. And because Osage Water Company is a
- 16 regulated system, it would be -- customers would be
- 17 better served by that than an unregulated homeowners
- 18 association; is that right?
- 19 A. Possibly.
- 20 Q. On page -- on the attachment to your Direct
- 21 Testimony that is -- oh, it begins Eagle Woods and
- 22 Golden Glade, and it's not labeled. It just has
- 23 page 1. Do you see that at the back of your
- 24 testimony, a chart?
- 25 A. Are you looking at my October testimony or

- 1 December?
- Q. It's your Direct Testimony that was filed on
- 3 October 31. It's the very last page and it's attached
- 4 to that testimony.
- 5 A. I don't have it on mine. I'm sorry.
- 6 Okay.
- 7 Q. I just -- I need some explanation because I
- 8 don't understand the document.
- 9 First of all, in the first -- it's actually
- 10 the second column, the one that contains numbers, the
- 11 first number there is by six-inch water well and has
- 12 the number one and the next line is meters and has the
- 13 number eight.
- What do those numbers designate?
- 15 A. I believe it means one water well, eight
- 16 meters, one certificate --
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. -- 41 customers.
- 19 Q. Okay. What one certificate are you showing
- 20 there?
- 21 A. I will be honest with you. I don't know
- 22 what those numbers are. I did not prepare this.
- Q. It was attached to the application. I think
- 24 this is what you called Exhibit D, what you thought
- 25 was Exhibit D, which was really supposed to be a copy

- 1 of the permit, and it's also attached to your Direct
- 2 Testimony.
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. Do you know why it would have been attached
- 5 to your testimony or included in the application?
- 6 A. Well, without going back and reading it all,
- 7 I'm not real sure why or where it should be.
- 8 Q. Take your time and read it.
- 9 A. It is projections.
- 10 Q. Take your time and look over it.
- 11 A. Those are the numbers, one water well, eight
- 12 meters to begin with going up to 53 meters in 2006,
- 13 one certificate to begin with, two certificates by
- 14 2004.
- 15 Q. And what is the -- is this for just the
- 16 water system; is that right?
- 17 A. Yes, Golden Glade water system.
- 18 Q. So the one certificate in the first column
- 19 is designating the certificate you're currently
- 20 applying for; is that right?
- 21 A. I believe that's correct.
- 22 Q. And you plan to apply for another
- 23 certificate before the year 2004?
- 24 A. I'm not real sure of all of the regulatory
- 25 requirements, but I believe that another certificate

- 1 would be necessary.
- Q. Okay. Then the second column over where the
- 3 first number there is 60,000, what does that
- 4 designate?
- 5 A. I believe it's the cost of the well itself.
- 6 Q. Is that the same well that you said cost
- 7 79,000 earlier, that you and your husband had paid, I
- 8 think, 79,000?
- 9 A. Well, we included the well house in that
- 10 cost.
- 11 Q. So which number is --
- 12 A. I'm not sure why this number is different.
- 13 I don't know.
- 14 Q. You don't know which numbers you would like
- 15 us to use in trying to determine a revenue
- 16 requirement?
- 17 A. I don't know what this -- I don't know what
- 18 this means. I know how much we spent on the well and
- 19 that's the number I gave you earlier. So I'm sorry.
- 20 I'm not sure about this particular form.
- 21 Q. Go on down in that same column, under
- 22 "general overhead," in the year 2002, it shows
- 9 percent, and then you go over to 2004, it shows 13
- 24 percent; you go over to 2006, it shows 17 percent.
- Where did you get those percentages? How

- 1 did you arrive at overhead percentages?
- 2 A. I did not prepare this. I'm sorry. I
- 3 cannot answer that question.
- 4 Q. Okay. But you are the witness for the
- 5 company. You are the only witness, so if you can't
- 6 answer them, they can't be answered?
- 7 A. Well, I can't lie to you.
- 8 Q. I appreciate that.
- 9 So you can't support the document?
- 10 A. I'm not -- I would have to -- I would have
- 11 to consult with my accounting person.
- 12 Q. Okay. Well, you can't support the document
- 13 then; is that what you're saying?
- 14 A. Sorry.
- 15 Q. Okay. Let's go to your Surrebuttal
- 16 Testimony.
- 17 On page 2, in answer to that question
- 18 about -- this is under "Surrebuttal to James Russo" --
- 19 this is your testimony that you filed on December 5th
- 20 on page 2. Under the heading "Surrebuttal to James
- 21 Russo" in the first answer you say that, "My husband
- 22 and I have already paid for the water well and
- 23 distribution system from the Golden Glade project from
- 24 our personal funds and have a complete accounting for
- 25 those costs available. That accounting is attached

- 1 hereto as schedule EU-2."
- Now, if you would go to schedule EU-2 at the
- 3 back of your testimony, that shows vendor total paid
- 4 on the first page of that schedule, \$79,323; is that
- 5 right?
- 6 A. Right.
- 7 Q. And the general contractor's fee of
- 8 \$7,932.30?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And the general contractor is --
- 11 A. My husband.
- 12 Q. Okay. And on the other pages to that
- 13 schedule, you list several vendors, and Jackson
- 14 Engineering -- Jackson Engineering has worked for
- 15 Osage Water Company; is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. And is going to be doing work for
- 18 Environmental Utilities; is that right?
- 19 A. I'm not -- we have not committed, no.
- 20 Q. And who -- who is associated with Jackson
- 21 Engineering?
- 22 A. That would be Pat Mitchell, William P.
- 23 Mitchell.
- Q. The same man that you're trying to
- 25 disassociate from? Is that the same man you testified

- 1 about earlier?
- 2 A. It's William P. Mitchell.
- 3 Q. And what did you just say this is?
- 4 A. Pardon me?
- 5 Q. Who did you just say this is?
- 6 A. William P. Mitchell.
- 7 Q. The same man?
- 8 A. I'm sorry. The same man as -- our partner
- 9 in Osage Water Company? Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And on page 3 of that document it
- 11 shows Osage Water as a vendor for \$2,000. Can you
- 12 tell me what that was?
- 13 A. Without the receipts in front of me, by my
- 14 memory, I'm sorry, I cannot.
- 15 Q. How about Jeff Smith, what was that for,
- 16 \$616.50?
- 17 A. I'm sure it was for labor.
- 18 Q. And Water and Sewer Supply on page 4, is
- 19 that a company?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. What do they supply? What do they provide?
- 22 A. They sell meters and pits and loops and
- 23 pipe.
- Q. Okay. Back on page 4 -- page 2, rather, of
- 25 this testimony of yours, you faulted Mr. Russo, I

- 1 believe, for not -- apparently not being aware that
- 2 you and your husband had already paid all of this from
- 3 your personal funds and you indicated that this
- 4 accounting in this schedule EU-2 demonstrated that.
- 5 My question to you is -- in looking at that
- 6 schedule, all I see is a list, and I don't know how
- 7 Mr. Russo would be able to determine that any or all
- 8 of those had been paid and by whom.
- 9 How would that document demonstrate that to
- 10 Mr. Russo or anyone else?
- 11 A. First of all, we didn't fault Mr. Russo. We
- 12 think he does a fabulous job. And I'm not sure why he
- 13 wasn't aware -- I know all of this happened about the
- 14 same time, and it took us awhile to get our records in
- order and make the copies of the checks and prepare
- 16 our file on it, so I guess I don't -- maybe I don't
- 17 understand your question.
- 18 Q. Well, you say that accounting is attached
- 19 hereto as schedule EU-2, and that's the schedule we
- 20 just went over. I don't see anything on that schedule
- 21 other than a listing that anybody could have prepared
- 22 and basically listed anything. I don't see any proof
- 23 of anything in that schedule. I don't see any proof
- 24 that it was paid by whomever it was paid by, and I
- 25 just don't know what that -- how that supports --

- 1 A. Are you asking me a question?
- Q. Yes. I'm asking you -- because you stated
- 3 that Mr. Russo's testimony contained factual errors
- 4 and you went on to say apparently he was not aware at
- 5 the time of the preparation of his testimony that you
- 6 and your husband had already paid for the water well
- 7 and distribution system.
- 8 A. Oh.
- 9 Q. And then you point to EU-2 to demonstrate
- 10 that, and I'm just asking you, how does EU-2
- 11 demonstrate that you and your husband --
- 12 A. Well, he came to our office and went through
- 13 our entire file. There is more to our records than
- 14 EU-2. He went through everything, including cancelled
- 15 checks, I believe.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. And we opened everything to him for access.
- 18 Q. All right.
- 19 A. At that time -- I'm sorry. The date is --
- 20 oh, here. November 29th. He did come and review all
- 21 of the supporting accounting records.
- 22 Q. And his testimony was filed after that or
- 23 before that?
- 24 A. His testimony, I believe, was filed before
- 25 that.

- 1 Q. What date did you say he reviewed them?
- 2 A. November 29th.
- 3 Q. His testimony was filed November 21st.
- 4 So you're not saying that this document EU-2
- 5 provides the proof of the cost of the well and
- 6 distribution system and the proof that you and your
- 7 husband have paid it all?
- 8 A. Well, no. It's a list of what we paid.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. The proof that he paid it is in our file
- 11 that Mr. Russo was allowed to view.
- 12 Q. And it's not in evidence here in this
- 13 proceeding, is that right, to your knowledge?
- 14 A. I don't know. Most of the checks were
- 15 attached to the data requests that I gave Mr. Loraine
- 16 on Friday.
- 17 Q. On page 3 of that same testimony, you were
- 18 asked if you agree -- you were asked if you agree
- 19 with Mr. Russo's recommendation that the Commission
- 20 wait 18 months to initiate a complete rate case and
- 21 make a determination as to the allowable rate base of
- 22 Environmental Utilities, and you answer no and go on
- 23 to say, "It is important to Environmental Utilities
- 24 and its investors that a determination of its
- 25 investment allowable into rate base be made at or

- 1 before the time the ownership of those assets is
- 2 transferred to Environmental Utilities."
- 3 And those investors of Environmental
- 4 Utilities are --
- 5 A. My husband and I.
- 6 Q. And it's your testimony that there is
- 7 evidence in this record to support a determination of
- 8 what should be allowed in rate base?
- 9 A. I don't know what you need here today.
- 10 That's my attorney's job, is to make sure that
- 11 everything gets in that you need to make your
- 12 decision, and Mr. Russo presents what he was able to
- 13 determine. I'm simply testifying based on the
- 14 knowledge that I have, so --
- 15 Q. Okay. On page 6 of that same testimony,
- 16 about the fourth line down, you say, "If the
- 17 Commission grants the certificate requested herein,
- 18 Osage Water Company will be readily able to contract
- 19 with Environmental Utilities to provide a wholesale
- 20 supply of water from a community water system enabling
- 21 it to operate the Eagle Woods system as a single water
- 22 distribution system and to eliminate the existing
- 23 noncommunity wells"; is that right? Is that what you
- 24 said?
- 25 A. Yes, ma'am.

- 1 Q. So that's saying Osage Water Company would
- 2 be the supplier?
- 3 A. It's saying that Environmental Utilities, if
- 4 granted a certificate, would supply wholesale water to
- 5 Osage Water Company which is supplying Eagle Woods so
- 6 that everyone is on the good well, the new, good well,
- 7 and we could eliminate the seven or eight existing
- 8 wells that are out there --
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. -- privately owned.
- 11 Q. So the contract would be for Environmental
- 12 Utilities to provide wholesale water to Osage Water
- 13 Company?
- 14 A. Correct. That's my understanding.
- 15 Q. On page 8, I think you're talking about
- 16 Osage Water Company there, but I have to read this for
- 17 a minute first.
- 18 Is this Jeffrey Smith that you're referring
- 19 to there the same one that has applied for a license
- 20 and hasn't been granted it yet?
- 21 A. Yes, the grandfathered license.
- Q. And he would, if he got that license, be
- 23 employed by both Osage Water Company and by
- 24 Environmental Utilities; is that right?
- 25 A. Potentially.

- 1 Q. The plan is to have him operating all of
- 2 them?
- 3 A. Yes. We've applied for all systems for
- 4 Jeff.
- 5 Q. I just noticed he's scheduled to take his
- 6 license exam --
- 7 A. Tomorrow.
- 8 Q. -- the same day as your annual meeting.
- 9 A. Yes, he is.
- 10 Q. Page 11 of that testimony, about -- oh, it's
- 11 one, two, three, four, five, six, seven -- the
- 12 sentence begins seven lines down in your first answer
- 13 there. "In addition," the sentence begins, "as a
- 14 result of confusion in filing of the water tariff
- 15 pages, OWC is faced with a reduction in its revenues
- 16 during January, February, and March of this year."
- Do you see that statement?
- 18 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 19 Q. You filed this testimony on December 5th.
- 20 Right?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. At that time, did you intend for
- 23 credits to begin in December or in January?
- 24 A. We were asked to credit for the month of
- 25 December's bill, which is measured at the end of the

- 1 month and billed at the end of the month for the prior
- 2 month. That's how our billing system works. We
- 3 measure the water used and bill at the end of the
- 4 month for that month's usage.
- 5 Q. So that December would have been a reduction
- 6 in January revenue, is what you're saying?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. What is your billing date?
- 9 A. We bill -- we try to bill at the very end --
- 10 the very last day of the month.
- 11 Q. Try to. How often do you --
- 12 A. Well, it depends on where the weekend falls.
- 13 Q. And have any of those credits begun?
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. At -- at the last date of December?
- 16 A. Yes. They went out around the 1st of
- 17 January.
- 18 Q. On page 15, the question was posed, "Do you
- 19 agree with Mr. Cochran's assertions" -- it's the last
- 20 question on the page -- "that the financial demise of
- 21 OWC is imminent?" And your answer goes on to say that
- 22 there is no question but that OWC is financially
- 23 challenged, and you go on to the last sentence on that
- 24 page, "OWC is at present meeting its day-to-day
- 25 operating expenses, is providing safe and adequate

- 1 service to all of its customers in all of its service
- 2 areas, and is expanding its customer base in areas
- 3 outside the City of Osage Beach."
- 4 Where is OWC expanding its customer base?
- 5 A. Our systems at Harbor Bay and Cedar Glen
- 6 continue to build condos, so that does not mean new
- 7 systems. It means additional units in the existing
- 8 system we have and in Golden -- in our KK area as
- 9 houses are built.
- 10 Q. Okay. Would you say there is a net --
- 11 continuing to be a net increase or net decrease in the
- 12 total number of customers served by Osage Water
- 13 Company?
- 14 A. Well, the company lost 50 customers this
- 15 month to the City of Osage Beach, and we only added
- 16 about five.
- 17 Q. So that would be a substantial loss?
- 18 A. I would call it a substantial loss.
- 19 Q. I'm trying to move along quickly, but
- 20 sometimes it takes awhile.
- 21 I believe you spoke earlier about a review
- 22 that the Staff was doing and that there had been --
- 23 Staff was pretty pleased with significant improvements
- 24 on the company since Osage Water since you took over
- 25 management?

- 1 A. That's my understanding from at least one
- 2 member of Staff.
- 3 Q. Okay. The Staff did file its report of an
- 4 investigation regarding quality of service monitoring
- 5 that they had done, and I guess you were aware that
- 6 they were going to be filing a report with us; is that
- 7 right?
- 8 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 9 Q. Part of what Staff said was that "Under
- 10 facility operation and management, while there appears
- 11 to be some recent improvement with regard to the
- 12 attention paid to the matter of facility operation and
- 13 maintenance, this continues to be an area where the
- 14 company expends only the minimum effort that is
- 15 required to keep its facilities operating."
- And then it goes on to say, "However, it
- 17 should be noted that the company currently has only
- 18 one field person who is taking care of not only
- 19 facility operation and maintenance but also new
- 20 construction, construction inspections, response to
- 21 abnormal system problems, and the reading of water
- 22 meters."
- 23 Is that one field person to be shared with
- 24 the Environmental Utilities?
- 25 A. I don't know. I would think so.

- 1 Q. So that --
- 2 A. We would like to. But, you see, we've only
- 3 got him funded as part-time for Osage Water Company.
- 4 Staff recommended a part-time field person for Osage
- 5 Water Company, so we've been using him part-time for
- 6 Osage Water Company and the other part-time to finish
- 7 out our systems at Harbor Bay and Golden Glade because
- 8 the funds aren't there in the water company currently
- 9 to fund him full-time for Osage Water Company anyway.
- 10 So what -- the time we're using currently --
- 11 that we've been using for building the Golden Glade
- 12 system would be freed up to maintain the Golden Glade
- 13 system and other systems too.
- 14 Q. You've been using that same field person
- 15 for --
- 16 A. To build the Golden Glade --
- 17 Q. -- to build Golden Glade?
- 18 A. -- system, yes, ma'am. Which is complete.
- 19 It's completed.
- Q. Who is that field person?
- 21 A. Jeff Smith. He's amazing.
- Q. Okay. And he's been getting paid by --
- 23 A. Well, part-time by Osage Water Company and
- 24 part-time by Greg and I personally. We've been trying
- 25 to keep him on the payroll full-time so we don't lose

- 1 him.
- 2 Q. And is there documentation in this
- 3 proceeding --
- 4 A. You bet.
- 5 Q. -- that shows what he's been paid?
- 6 A. In this proceeding? I haven't seen all of
- 7 the exhibits. I mean, I didn't see all of the
- 8 exhibits going in.
- 9 Q. So you don't know? I mean, it's okay to
- 10 answer you don't know if you don't know.
- 11 A. I don't know for sure. I know that
- 12 information is available in our office. He keeps very
- 13 careful account of who he works for.
- 14 Q. And, by the way, in your application you
- 15 stated that Golden Glade is a new subdivision; is that
- 16 right?
- 17 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 18 Q. And when did Osage Water Company start
- 19 providing sewer service to Golden Glade Subdivision?
- 20 A. I'm not sure I have the exact date in my
- 21 material here.
- 22 Q. I have the application to provide sewer
- 23 service to Golden Glade that was filed by Osage Water
- 24 Company, and that was in Case No. WA-99-268, and that
- 25 was filed on December 11, 1998. And it stated that --

- 1 I believe that application called it a new
- 2 subdivision.
- 3 Do you still consider it a new subdivision?
- 4 A. To me that's new, yes.
- 5 Q. I think I'm getting close to the end.
- 6 A. We've been on our other subdivision for
- 7 thirteen years, so to me that's relatively new.
- 8 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I believe that's all I
- 9 have, your Honor. Thank you, your Honor.
- 10 Thank you, Mrs. Williams.
- 11 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Commissioner Lumpe?
- 12 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER LUMPE:
- Q. Ms. Mitchell (sic), we're talking about
- 14 Golden Glade only. Right? Golden Glade is where
- 15 you're asking for this --
- 16 A. I would like to talk about that, yes.
- 17 Q. All right. Are there any condominiums
- 18 proposed for Golden Glade?
- 19 A. No, no condominiums.
- 20 Q. So the idea of there needing to be these
- 21 individual meters in condos really does not refer to
- 22 Golden Glade; is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. All right. And we're only talking about
- 25 water, is that correct, not --

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. All right. The sewer system is already in
- 3 place --
- 4 A. I believe.
- 5 Q. -- and certificated; is that correct?
- 6 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 7 Q. And where is the well? Is the well in
- 8 Golden Glade?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. All right. So it's not a well that's in
- 11 some other subdivision that you're bringing over to
- 12 Golden Glade?
- A. No, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. And my understanding is you own it;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 17 Q. All right. And the difference in the
- 18 numbers that Commissioner Murray was talking about,
- 19 whether it's 79 or 60, could the -- were those numbers
- 20 developed at different times, or --
- 21 A. No. Something I should have said earlier
- 22 that I didn't was that Mr. Mitchell, Pat Mitchell, was
- 23 not paid in cash for his engineering work. We deeded
- 24 him a lot in the subdivision in exchange for that
- 25 engineering work. So we counted that value of that

- 1 lot in our cost --
- 2 Q. Okay.
- 3 A. -- of building the well.
- 4 Q. So that might allow for the difference
- 5 between the 60,000 cost that you have in that document
- 6 that's --
- 7 A. Oh, that document. I'm still confused about
- 8 that document.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. But it would answer the question that
- 11 Mr. Loraine was getting to earlier about the
- 12 difference between -- his numbers didn't add up to
- 13 76,000 on the checks that I sent him because the
- 14 Ameren check was another 6,000 and I did not have the
- 15 dollar amount on the warranty deed that we transferred
- 16 for the engineering.
- 17 Q. All right. You're not proposing fire
- 18 protection in Golden Glade, are you, or will fire
- 19 protection be part of --
- 20 A. I don't think you're required to provide
- 21 fire protection.
- 22 Q. I was just curious whether you were.
- 23 A. I'm not real familiar with the fire
- 24 protection codes.
- 25 Q. So to your knowledge, you're not providing

- fire protection as part of this water system?
- 2 A. I really don't know. Honestly, I don't
- 3 know.
- 4 Q. All right. And on the issue of allocations,
- 5 did I hear you correctly that you are using allocation
- 6 procedures that the Staff suggested?
- 7 Is there a model that they suggested or a
- 8 computer program that they suggested that would
- 9 disperse these allocations?
- 10 A. I'm not sure about that either.
- 11 Q. Okay. Just a couple more here.
- 12 I think there was some discussion on Harbor
- 13 Ridge, but tell me, what is your activity in Harbor
- 14 Ridge, if any?
- 15 A. Nothing. He's not permitted.
- Okay. And that's Mr. Westenhaver's --
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. -- operation, not yours?
- 19 A. Right.
- 20 Q. Okay. The issue of a regulated company --
- 21 and it seems to me that one of the reasons Public
- 22 Counsel is suggesting is that they would prefer a
- 23 regulated company because it does provide some
- 24 oversight, et cetera.
- 25 Are you aware -- in the Department of

- 1 Natural Resources, they sort of have a hierarchy also
- 2 and their preference is for public water districts or
- 3 regulated districts and their second tier is
- 4 homeowners associations. Are you aware of that? In
- 5 other words, they have a preference -- DNR has a
- 6 preference for regulated or public districts as
- 7 opposed to -- to homeowners associations.
- 8 A. I know they prefer it, yes.
- 9 Q. Because I think they have it either
- 10 somewhere in their rules or at least I've seen it
- 11 somewhere where their preference is established that
- 12 way.
- Okay. And there have been some questions
- 14 about the wholesale possibilities. Will this become
- 15 more evident, perhaps, after you've had your annual
- 16 meeting --
- 17 A. Well, I would hope so.
- 18 Q. -- whether those possibilities exist or
- 19 not --
- 20 A. I would hope so.
- Q. -- because they may be significant to this?
- 22 A. I would hope so.
- 23 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: Thank you.
- 24 That's all I have.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Forbis?

- 1 COMMISSIONER FORBIS: Thank you, Judge.
- 2 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER FORBIS:
- 3 Q. Hi. Good afternoon.
- 4 One question, and we'll go back to this
- 5 letter we've talked about a lot to the Eagle Woods
- 6 customers. It just -- it prompted something in my
- 7 mind.
- 8 You were talking about the letter. You
- 9 mentioned that you sort of stated some things sort of
- 10 simplistic because the customers maybe wouldn't
- 11 understand all that's going on, and that's certainly
- 12 understandable to me.
- 13 So I'm just curious, what's your sense of
- 14 what the customers do understand about the process,
- 15 both in Eagle Woods and in Golden Glade? Have you
- 16 spoken with them? Have there been informational
- 17 sessions, other memos?
- 18 A. There have been some phone conversations
- 19 when they call in to ask questions. They call in to
- 20 ask us, Why is Mr. Westenhaver still pumping? We
- 21 thought you were taking over. And we've tried to
- 22 explain to them that we've been waiting for him to get
- 23 his permits without discrediting him to his buyers,
- 24 his homeowners in his subdivision.
- 25 It's a very delicate issue because there

- 1 have been so many violations and so much confusion.
- 2 We've just tried to keep it to a minimum but still
- 3 make the transition over as smoothly as possible and
- 4 get them on our billing system so we can pay for these
- 5 systems we bill.
- 6 Q. Is that Eagle Woods?
- 7 A. These are Eagle Woods customers.
- 8 Q. And then the Golden Glade -- potential
- 9 customers are also --
- 10 A. Well, we haven't really communicated a lot
- 11 with Golden Glade customers other than telling them
- 12 we're waiting for permits.
- 13 Q. Okay. The feedback has been nominal at this
- 14 point?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. There's some people very unhappy with
- 18 Mr. Westenhaver, but I've personally worked very hard
- 19 to communicate with each customer to explain as much
- 20 as I can on a level that they would understand to just
- 21 ask them to wait until everything gets resolved, and
- 22 that's pretty much -- they've been very cooperative to
- 23 us, and -- but this -- I understand that this has
- 24 caused some confusion the way it was worded, and it
- 25 shouldn't have been worded this way.

- 1 COMMISSIONER FORBIS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Go ahead. Commissioner
- 3 Lumpe?
- 4 FURTHER QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER LUMPE:
- 5 Q. I'm trying to find -- I think it's in your
- 6 response to Ms. Bolin, the Public Counsel, and if I'm
- 7 reading correctly here on page 9, I believe it is, you
- 8 say, "The company plans to implement all of those
- 9 practices." And I'm assuming those are the conditions
- 10 Ms. Bolin has laid out; is that correct?
- 11 And you say the company plans to implement
- 12 all of those practices and procedures whether the
- 13 Commission requires it to do so or not with the
- 14 possible exception of separate meters. And the issue
- 15 of -- since there will be no condominiums needing
- 16 separate meters, it would appear that you're saying
- 17 you would meet all of those other conditions; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. That's right.
- 20 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: Thank you.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I have a couple of
- 22 questions.
- 23 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE WOODRUFF:
- Q. I'm trying to determine what is the current
- 25 status of Osage Water Company.

- 1 Is there any litigation going on now or
- 2 contemplated between yourself and your former -- your
- 3 partners in that --
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. -- venture?
- 6 A. Yes. We have two different lawsuits with
- 7 Dave Hancock, to my knowledge, and then one other
- 8 lawsuit with the City of Osage Beach regarding our
- 9 Parkview Bay system.
- 10 Q. Okay. And Dave Hancock left Osage Water
- 11 Company several years ago; is that correct?
- 12 A. That's my understanding.
- Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I'm drawing a blank on
- 14 the name right now, but the gentleman who just left in
- 15 July or stopped being involved?
- 16 A. Mr. Mitchell.
- 17 Q. Mr. Mitchell, yes.
- 18 Any litigation with Mr. Mitchell?
- 19 A. No.
- Q. Any contemplated?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Are you still discussing things with him?
- 23 A. Absolutely.
- Q. Okay. Now, it's my understanding that you
- 25 and your husband are currently the owners of the

- 1 Golden Glade Subdivision? You own the land.
- 2 A. That's correct.
- 3 Q. And you are subdividing it?
- 4 A. Right.
- 5 Q. So I assume that means you're going to be
- 6 selling lots --
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. -- to potential home builders?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. The people who are going to be buying lots,
- 11 are they concerned about where their water supply is
- 12 going to be coming from?
- 13 A. They don't seem to be.
- 14 Q. They don't seem to be?
- 15 If they come in and say, I'm looking --
- 16 first of all, do they ask, Where is the water going to
- 17 come from?
- 18 A. Well, not to my knowledge, no.
- 19 Q. Do you sell these through an agent or --
- 20 A. Some of -- all of the homes so far -- we've
- 21 sold three ourselves and one to Pat and the rest were
- 22 sold through agents.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- A. And as we said, the agent, the one agent
- 25 that sold them all, drilled his own wells and did not

- 1 wait for our permits to go through.
- 2 Q. Did you approve of him --
- 3 A. Absolutely not. We asked him to stop. He
- 4 kept building. He kept selling. He bought a block of
- 5 lots up-front.
- 6 Q. Would that have been permitted under the
- 7 restrictions of the --
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. -- subdivision?
- 10 A. We would have had to file civil litigation
- 11 to stop him, and we had so many other lawsuits going,
- 12 we did not do that.
- 13 Q. Okay. In your opinion, would it make any
- 14 difference to potential buyers of the lots whether the
- 15 land is being -- excuse me -- whether the water is
- 16 being provided by a homeowners association rather than
- 17 a regulated utility?
- 18 A. That's hard to say. I've been in the real
- 19 estate business at the Lake for twelve years. The
- 20 more educated buyers prefer a central system that's
- 21 regulated. The less educated want a well in their
- 22 back yard. It depends on who's buying.
- 23 Q. I have just one more question about this map
- 24 that was marked as Exhibit 15.
- 25 There is a large green area which is listed

- 1 as park. Now, is that actually a park, or is that a
- 2 subdivision called "Park"?
- 3 A. No. It's a -- it's called the Mansfield
- 4 State Forest donated by the Mansfield family. It
- 5 belongs to the State, Department of Conservation, I
- 6 think.
- 7 Q. That's been in the news recently?
- 8 A. Yes. They tried to sell it, and the family
- 9 rose up and protested, and I don't believe it will be
- 10 sold.
- 11 Q. Okay. So at this point, it's going to be
- 12 remaining a park?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I believe that's all of the
- 15 questions I have, so we'll go back to recross,
- 16 beginning with Staff.
- MS. KIZITO: None for Staff.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Pardon me?
- 19 MS. KIZITO: We don't have any further
- 20 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Public Counsel?
- MS. O'NEILL: Thank you.
- 23 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- Q. Good afternoon.
- 25 This morning when you were answering

- 1 questions from Commissioner Murray, you had a
- 2 discussion about whether or not the existing houses in
- 3 Golden Glade were all served by private wells. Do you
- 4 recall that questioning?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. I'm a little -- I'm hoping that you
- 7 can clarify some confusion for me.
- 8 If you'll look at your Surrebuttal Testimony
- 9 at page 6, toward the middle of the page there, there
- 10 is some discussion about where the water source is for
- 11 the existing houses in Golden Glade. Can you find
- 12 that answer?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. It's the first full question and answer on
- 15 the page.
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And in that answer you indicate that five of
- 18 the houses have no water supply other than the central
- 19 system; is that correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. Are those houses occupied right now?
- 22 A. I believe two of those are occupied.
- Q. Okay. And so there are only six single
- 24 family homes in the subdivision that actually take
- 25 water from wells; is that correct?

- 1 A. I believe so.
- Q. Where do the other houses get their water?
- 3 A. The two that are on the central system?
- 4 Q. Yeah.
- 5 A. From the central system.
- 6 Q. And that's the central system that you and
- 7 your husband built personally?
- 8 A. I'm not sure, but I believe they are.
- 9 Q. Okay. So they are being served from the
- 10 system now?
- 11 A. I believe they just moved in and they are
- 12 being served. They are not being charged.
- 13 Q. You also had a discussion with Commissioner
- 14 Murray about some billing issues with Eagle Woods
- 15 residents as the reason why that letter, Exhibit 12,
- 16 went out?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. Do you recall that?
- 19 Is it your testimony that Osage Water was
- 20 billing those Eagle Woods residents for sewer service?
- 21 A. No. We've never billed them for sewer
- 22 service. We will not bill them for sewer service
- 23 until Mr. Westenhaver quits.
- Q. Okay. So you're not sending them bills?
- 25 A. We're trying to get him to stop so we can.

- 1 Q. Okay. So there is not a double billing
- 2 situation going on?
- 3 A. No. Well, there was one month because we
- 4 warned him that we were going to bill and he billed
- 5 anyway. He billed.
- 6 Q. In the event that Environmental Utilities
- 7 receives its certificate and begins operation, is it
- 8 your intent that Frances North will have her time
- 9 allocated between Environmental Utilities and your
- 10 other operations?
- 11 A. I would like to see that happen if that's
- 12 agreeable.
- 13 Q. Okay. Is that what you intended when you
- 14 discussed Frances North being an employee of
- 15 Environmental Utilities in your testimony?
- 16 A. We did up-front when we hired her, yes.
- 17 Q. And in your testimony, that's why that's in
- 18 your testimony?
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 20 Q. You had some discussions with, I believe,
- 21 Commissioner Murray also regarding the debt situation
- 22 of Osage.
- Do you know what the current level of
- 24 long-term debt is for Osage?
- 25 A. I believe our back taxes are around 40,000,

- 1 and we owe another, I think, twenty on the Harbor Bay
- 2 Construction project.
- 3 Q. Do you know what the debt to equity ratio
- 4 for Osage Water Company is right now?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 MS. O'NEILL: I don't have anything further.
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 8 And for Hancock?
- 9 MR. LORAINE: Judge, what's my next exhibit
- 10 number?
- 11 JUDGE WOODRUFF: The next exhibit number
- 12 would be 17.
- 13 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LORAINE:
- 14 Q. Ma'am, when we were talking, I believe,
- 15 Commissioner Murray asked you about the contract
- 16 between Harbor Ridge and Summit Investments and Osage
- 17 Water.
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Those were the two that I had talked with
- 20 you about during my discussion with you; is that true?
- 21 Do you remember me giving you these?
- 22 A. I saw two contracts.
- Q. Pardon me?
- A. There were two contracts.
- 25 MR. LORAINE: All right. At this time,

- 1 Judge, for marking purposes, I would like to go ahead
- 2 and put the whole contract in for whatever purpose.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay.
- 4 MR. LORAINE: But do you want me to mark
- 5 them 15?
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: It would be 17 and 18.
- 7 MR. LORAINE: Seventeen and 18, or 17-A
- 8 and --
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: They would be 17 and 18.
- 10 MR. LORAINE: Okay. Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Which is which?
- 12 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 13 Q. I'm going to hand you the Harbor Ridge
- 14 contract again, so -- that's the one I showed you
- 15 previously, isn't it? It says Harbor Ridge?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And it's the one that says, "Ozark Water
- 18 Company agrees to construct and install the water main
- 19 from Osage Water Company's water well site located in
- 20 Golden Glade Subdivision." That's the one we read.
- 21 Right?
- 22 A. I don't know.
- Q. Pardon me?
- 24 A. I don't know.
- 25 Q. All right. Well, do you think it is or --

- 1 yes or no?
- 2 A. I don't know. It might be.
- 3 Q. Well, is that the one I showed you
- 4 previously?
- 5 A. Well, you showed me two.
- 6 Q. All right. I'll show you the other one
- 7 then.
- 8 Let me show you the other one too. Is this
- 9 the one from Summit Investment signed by your husband
- 10 and also signed by Ron Westenhaver?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So would that constitute the two that we
- 13 talked about?
- 14 A. I don't know. Is there another one?
- 15 Q. No.
- 16 A. Okay.
- 17 MR. LORAINE: Thank you.
- 18 Judge, it was 17 and 18?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Yes.
- 20 MR. LORAINE: So 17 would then be the Harbor
- 21 Ridge.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Seventeen is Harbor Ridge.
- MR. LORAINE: Eighteen would be Eagle Woods,
- 24 and I have the copies here.
- 25 (EXHIBIT NOS. 17 AND 18 WERE MARKED FOR

- 1 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 2 MR. LORAINE: Judge, I move for the
- 3 admission of 17 and 18 into evidence.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Have other counsel been
- 5 able to see these?
- 6 MR. LORAINE: Yes.
- 7 MS. O'NEILL: I don't know that I've
- 8 received a copy of those.
- 9 MR. LORAINE: They are in --
- 10 MS. O'NEILL: Are they contained somewhere
- 11 else?
- MR. LORAINE: I believe so, but I will give
- 13 you one right now.
- 14 Do you have another Harbor Ridge there
- 15 judge?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Which was that?
- 17 MR. LORAINE: Seventeen.
- 18 Now --
- 19 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. I have to -- you've
- 20 offered it. I haven't asked.
- 21 MR. LORAINE: Sorry.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibits 17 and 18 have
- 23 been offered into evidence. Are there any objections
- 24 to their receipt?
- MS. O'NEILL: No, your Honor.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 2 received into evidence.
- 3 (EXHIBIT NOS. 17 AND 18 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 4 EVIDENCE.)
- 5 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 6 Q. Mrs. Williams, these were the two contracts
- 7 that pertained to this well on the Golden Glade
- 8 property; isn't that true?
- 9 A. I didn't get a copy.
- 10 Q. Well, I can't just keep manufacturing these
- 11 things, but I know there is three of them right here
- 12 in front of me. Let me get those. I'm sorry.
- Here is a 17 and here is an 18.
- 14 A. Thank you.
- 15 Q. It takes a paper mill to operate there. I'm
- 16 sorry.
- 17 You've seen those prior to coming in here
- 18 today, haven't you?
- 19 A. I haven't really read them.
- Q. You've seen them, haven't you?
- 21 A. No, I haven't seen them.
- Q. You knew about them?
- 23 A. I knew that OWC's attorney entered into
- 24 contracts with Summit Investments.
- Q. And with Harbor Ridge?

- 1 A. This is a Summit Investments contract too.
- 2 Summit Investments owns Harbor Ridge and Eagle Woods.
- 3 Q. Right. And so the answer to the question
- 4 is, yes, I knew that they existed and these are them;
- 5 is that correct?
- 6 A. I don't know. I didn't prepare them. I
- 7 didn't execute them.
- 8 Q. Are they signed by your husband, both of
- 9 those two documents?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- 12 Mrs. Williams, these -- if these lots that
- 13 are served and all of the lots that you've been
- 14 talking about could be served, I believe your
- 15 testimony was earlier that they could be a viable
- 16 source of income for your new company?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. And is it also true that they could be a
- 19 viable source of income for OWC?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And to that end -- and I heard the
- 22 cross-examination of Commissioner Murray, and I want
- 23 to reiterate my thinking on this.
- 24 There are -- two out of three directors are
- 25 represented by yourself and Mr. Williams out of OWC.

- 1 True?
- 2 A. I believe that's true.
- 3 Q. Mr. Mitchell is the other one?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. Now, if OWC wanted to intervene in
- 6 this matter, two of the three directors could vote yes
- 7 or no, couldn't they?
- 8 A. I guess.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. If OWC wanted to supply the water for this
- 12 as opposed to Environmental Utilities, two out of the
- 13 three directors could vote for that, couldn't they?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And, in fact, the reason you want to
- 16 disassociate yourself from Mr. Mitchell -- he's the
- 17 other two out of the three -- he's the one out of the
- 18 three. Correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. The reason you want to do that is not so
- 21 much that you don't want to use his services --
- 22 because you've already used his services since he's
- 23 disassociated. Right?
- 24 A. Right.
- 25 Q. So the real reason is that there is debt

- 1 there, isn't there, in OWC that needs to be paid?
- 2 A. That's one reason, yes.
- 3 Q. That's a big reason. Isn't there a
- 4 debenture to my client that has to be paid?
- 5 A. There's debts to all three partners that
- 6 need to be paid, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. And, in fact, they are in the form of
- 8 preferred stock, aren't they?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And there's promissory notes to back those
- 11 preferred stocks up?
- 12 A. Yes. We'd all like to get paid.
- 13 Q. I'm sure they would.
- 14 And it would be helpful in getting them paid
- 15 if OWC did this work instead of bringing this new
- 16 company in here before the Commission. It would help
- 17 OWC make those payments, wouldn't it?
- 18 A. Well, yes. If we took things we paid for
- 19 and put it in, it would help them, yes.
- Q. It would certainly help OWC, wouldn't it?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. Okay. Now, your testimony, as I understand
- 23 it, was that there would be a shareholders meeting and
- 24 board of directors meeting tomorrow --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- for OWC?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Along those lines, two out of the three
- 4 directors could have repaired the mini-excavator and
- 5 the bobcat for the use of OWC. True?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. But instead they were repaired and used for
- 8 Environmental Utilities?
- 9 A. They have been used for both companies.
- 10 Q. But they are now owned by Environmental
- 11 Utilities?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. They were owned by OWC?
- 14 A. They were being purchased under contract by
- 15 OWC who could no longer make the payments.
- 16 Q. And two out of the three directors made that
- 17 decision to let them go back to --
- 18 A. No. Mr. Mitchell was in charge of
- 19 operations, and we did not know that they were going
- 20 back.
- 21 Q. Nevertheless, they have been repaired and
- 22 they are back in use, and they've dug subdivision
- 23 ditches, haven't they?
- 24 A. Yes, paid for by Greg and I.
- 25 MR. LORAINE: I don't believe I have

- 1 anything further.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 3 We will go to redirect.
- 4 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 5 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 6 Q. The intervenor in this case, Hancock
- 7 Construction, and its principal, Dave Hancock, do they
- 8 own any property within the proposed service area,
- 9 within Golden Glade Subdivision?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Has Hancock Construction done any of the
- 12 construction work on the utility systems within the
- 13 subdivision?
- 14 A. No
- 15 Q. To your knowledge, does Hancock Construction
- 16 own anything or have any claim on any property within
- 17 the proposed service area?
- 18 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 19 Q. Okay. Now, you answered in response to
- 20 Mr. Loraine's questions that a comprehensive water and
- 21 sewer utility company out on KK that served all of
- 22 these subdivisions would be more desirable than having
- 23 it split up among several entities. But wouldn't such
- 24 an entity have to have the capital to pay all of the
- 25 capital costs required for those systems?

- 1 A. Yes, it would.
- 2 Q. Are you familiar with the current bank
- 3 balance for Osage Water Company?
- 4 A. Painfully.
- 5 Q. Would it have the ability to pay \$70,000 or
- 6 \$80,000 for another water well?
- 7 A. Absolutely not.
- 8 Q. So it would have to issue some kind of
- 9 financing?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Are you willing to extend credit to Osage
- 12 Water Company?
- 13 A. No.
- Q. Do you know anybody that will?
- 15 A. No, I do not.
- 16 Q. Okay. And let's see. Also in response to
- 17 Mr. Loraine, he asked some questions about who was in
- 18 charge of the books and records of Osage Water
- 19 Company. Has that changed from time to time during
- 20 the company's history?
- 21 A. Yes, it has.
- Q. Who has been responsible since 1998 through
- 23 July of 2001 for record-keeping for Osage Water
- 24 Company?
- 25 A. Pat Mitchell.

- 1 Q. Okay. And did Mr. Mitchell have general
- 2 control of day-to-day operations?
- 3 A. Yes, he did.
- 4 Q. And with respect to the other officers and
- 5 directors, was there a regular meeting, monthly
- 6 accounting reports, and anything of that sort that
- 7 took place during that time frame?
- 8 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 9 MR. WILLIAMS: What's our current exhibit
- 10 number?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We would be up to 19.
- 12 (EXHIBIT NO. 19 WAS MARKED FOR
- 13 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 14 BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 15 Q. Let me hand you what I've marked as
- 16 Exhibit 19, and ask you if you can identify this for
- 17 the Commission?
- 18 A. It's a photograph of the company records
- 19 that were placed on the porch of our locked office on
- 20 July 7, 4th of July weekend, while we were away from
- 21 the office.
- Q. Does that exhibit consist of two
- 23 photographs?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And what do the boxes that are shown in that

- 1 photograph consist of?
- 2 A. It's all of the financial records of Osage
- 3 Water Company.
- 4 MR. WILLIAMS: I offer Exhibit 19 into
- 5 evidence.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Financial/regulatory.
- 7 BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 8 Q. Now, these boxes that were left on your
- 9 doorstep, was this part of a prearranged plan?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Who left those boxes there?
- 12 A. Mr. Mitchell.
- 13 Q. Did he call in advance and say he wanted to
- 14 turn over operations of the company to you?
- 15 A. No, he did not.
- Q. Were you surprised to find them there?
- 17 A. Extremely.
- 18 Q. And were the boxes well organized such that
- 19 it was easy then to take them and put together the
- 20 records of the company?
- 21 A. Well, I don't think taking over a company
- 22 with 400 customers is easy overnight no matter what
- 23 condition the records are in. They were in file
- 24 folders and binders, but it -- it was a very difficult
- 25 task.

- 1 Q. Has Mr. Mitchell participated in any way in
- 2 the day-to-day operations of Osage Water Company since
- 3 the date he left those boxes of records on your
- 4 doorstep?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Now, at the time that those boxes were left
- 7 on your doorstep, what was the status of filing of
- 8 annual reports with the Public Service Commission?
- 9 A. The last report that was filed was 1997. Is
- 10 that right? 1997.
- 11 Q. Would it have been 1998?
- 12 A. We had just filed '99, so it would have been
- 13 '98. I'm sorry.
- 14 Q. And since the time that you got those
- 15 records, have you been able to update any of the
- 16 annual reports that are due with the Commission?
- 17 A. Yes. We've been working on that.
- 18 Q. And has any of them been filed?
- 19 A. We filed '99's this fall.
- 20 Q. All right. And with respect to the status
- 21 of the Commission's assessments, PSC assessments, what
- 22 was the status of those whenever you received those
- 23 boxes of records? Were they delinquent?
- A. Yes. I'm trying to remember how far back.
- 25 Really far.

- 1 Q. More than a year?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. More than two years?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. And since the time that you've taken over
- 6 operations of the company, what's been the change in
- 7 the status of the delinquency of those assessments?
- 8 A. We are current to October of 2001.
- 9 Q. Okay. With respect to the conditions of the
- 10 company's water systems, what was the condition of the
- 11 Cedar Glen water system at the time the box was left
- 12 on your doorstep?
- 13 A. Well, I soon discovered that there were
- 14 frequent water outages at Cedar Glen Condominiums,
- 15 which is a complex of around 100 units.
- 16 Q. Please explain to the Commission what you
- 17 mean by "frequent"?
- 18 A. Every week we would get a call and the
- 19 entire condo complex was out of water.
- 20 Q. Did you take any steps to have that problem
- 21 diagnosed and repaired?
- 22 A. I immediately did. I called the electric
- 23 company. I called McDuffy, who is a licensed
- 24 operator. I had him look at it. I had Kevin Hawthorn
- 25 look at it with E.P. Sales. I called in Mr. Gilbert

- 1 who is an electrician. I had it assessed. I asked
- 2 some of the PSC Staff members to look at it.
- 3 And we determined that it needed some wiring
- 4 corrections, so we ordered that work done and paid for
- 5 it, and we have not had any more water outages since.
- 6 Q. Okay. Any other systems that had problems
- 7 at the time that you were given operation?
- 8 A. Well, Cimarron Bay, of course, had the
- 9 sewage problem that we resolved at least temporarily
- 10 and interacted directly and frequently with the
- 11 customers to let them know we were doing everything we
- 12 could afford to do to help them with this problem that
- 13 we have.
- 14 Q. Were there any problems with customer
- 15 relations that had occurred prior to the time that the
- 16 boxes were dropped off?
- 17 A. We had a whole lot of very, very unhappy
- 18 customers who claimed they had frequent water outages,
- 19 that they were being treated with disrespect when they
- 20 called in, that no one responded to their calls, and
- 21 we have worked very hard to improve those customer
- 22 relations.
- Q. Okay. Do you have a lot of calls with
- 24 customer complaints at this time?
- 25 A. We do not.

1	MR. WILLIAMS: I don't believe I have any
2	further questions at this time.
3	JUDGE WOODRUFF: There's a couple of
4	exhibits we need to deal with. No. 19, the photos,
5	you offered but we hadn't asked for objections yet.
6	So any objections to 19?
7	(No response.)
8	JUDGE WOODRUFF: Nineteen will be received
9	in evidence.
10	(EXHIBIT NO. 19 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
11	JUDGE WOODRUFF: There is also the
12	Exhibit 16.
13	MR. WILLIAMS: Yes, I would offer Exhibit 16
14	as Commissioner Murray had requested.
15	JUDGE WOODRUFF: Exhibit 16 has been offered
16	into evidence. Are there any objections to its
17	receipt?
18	(No response.)
19	JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
20	received into evidence.
21	(EXHIBIT NO. 16 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
22	JUDGE WOODRUFF: And you may step down.
23	(Witness excused.)

25 ahead and take a break. We'll come back at five

JUDGE WOODRUFF: And at this time we'll go

24

- 1 minutes until three, 2:55.
- 2 (A recess was taken.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: We're back on the record.
- 4 It looks like Ms. Bolin has taken the stand.
- If you would raise your right hand.
- 6 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. You may
- 8 inquire.
- 9 KIMBERLY K. BOLIN testified as follows:
- 10 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 11 Q. Can you state your name for the record,
- 12 please?
- 13 A. Kimberly K. Bolin.
- 14 Q. And how are you employed?
- 15 A. I'm employed as an auditor with the Office
- 16 of the Public Counsel.
- 17 Q. And have you been involved in Public
- 18 Counsel's work regarding the case that we're here on
- 19 today?
- 20 A. Yes, I have.
- 21 Q. And as part of the work that you've done,
- 22 have you prepared and caused to be filed in this case
- 23 Rebuttal Testimony of Kimberly K. Bolin which has been
- 24 marked in this case as Exhibit No. 3?
- 25 A. Yes, I have.

- 1 Q. And have you also prepared and caused to be
- 2 filed in this case Surrebuttal Testimony of Kimberly
- 3 Bolin, which is marked as Exhibit No. 4?
- 4 A. Yes, I have.
- 5 Q. And is the information contained within your
- 6 Rebuttal and Surrebuttal Testimony accurate to the
- 7 best of your knowledge?
- 8 A. Yes, it is.
- 9 Q. And are there any changes or additions or
- 10 corrections you would like to make at this time?
- 11 A. No, there is not.
- 12 Q. Are there any other matters that you would
- 13 like to add to your testimony regarding conditions at
- 14 this time?
- 15 A. Yes, there is.
- Q. What is that?
- 17 A. In Staff's Position's Statement, on page 4,
- 18 they listed some conditions on issue No. 7 that they
- 19 would like to say adopted, and we support them and
- 20 also wish that these conditions be adopted.
- 21 Q. Are there any other conditions that you now
- 22 believe should be included in your recommendation that
- 23 are not contained in those?
- A. No, there are not.
- MS. O'NEILL: Okay. At this time I would

- 1 move for admission of Exhibit 3 and Exhibit 4.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Exhibits 3 and 4
- 3 have been offered into evidence. Any objections to
- 4 their receipt?
- 5 (No response.)
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, they will be
- 7 received.
- 8 (EXHIBIT NOS. 3 AND 4 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 9 EVIDENCE.)
- 10 BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 11 Q. And, Ms. Bolin, if I were to ask you the
- 12 questions contained in Exhibit 3 and Exhibit 4 today,
- 13 would your answers be substantially the same today as
- 14 they were at the time that this information was filed?
- 15 A. Yes, they would.
- MS. O'NEILL: I would tender the witness.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 18 And for cross-examination, we will begin
- 19 with Staff.
- 20 MS. KIZITO: None for Staff.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For Hancock?
- MR. LORAINE: None, your Honor.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: For Environmental
- 24 Utilities?
- MR. WILLIAMS: None, your Honor.

- 1 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Then we'll come up here for
- 2 questions from the Bench.
- 3 Commissioner Murray?
- 4 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 5 That was much faster than I expected.
- 6 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 7 Q. I have a few questions for you, Ms. Bolin.
- 8 First of all, is it true that the Office of
- 9 Public Counsel has concerns with the Applicant in
- 10 terms of being able -- the Applicant's ability and
- 11 resolve to provide safe and adequate service?
- 12 A. We do have concerns based on their prior
- 13 history they have in operating Osage Water Company.
- 14 However, our -- we felt that it would be better to
- 15 provide a regulated utility service to the customers
- 16 than nonregulated in hopes that the regulated utility
- 17 would provide more -- that the ratepayers would be
- 18 able to get more remedy or recourse for bad customer
- 19 service.
- 20 Q. Let me ask you this: In terms of the
- 21 history of Osage Water Company which has been a
- 22 regulated utility, and this Commission has granted
- 23 several Certificates of Convenience and Necessity,
- 24 some over, I believe, the objection of the Staff and
- 25 the Office of Public Counsel, if my memory serves me,

- 1 has that experience with Osage Water Company as a
- 2 regulated utility proven to be beneficial to the
- 3 customers?
- 4 A. I think -- I do believe some of the
- 5 customers it has benefited. There's still a lot of
- 6 work that needs to be done.
- 7 Q. Did you hear the testimony today and read
- 8 some of the testimony that has been filed about the
- 9 fact that the Applicant is not willing to infuse any
- 10 more money into Osage Water Company and help it out of
- 11 its financial problems but is willing to infuse
- 12 capital into a new entity? Were you here during that
- 13 testimony?
- 14 A. Yes, I was.
- 15 Q. And do you have concerns that if
- 16 Environmental Utilities were to also run into
- 17 financial problems that these same principals might
- 18 then decide to turn their back on Environmental
- 19 Utilities and go into a new corporate structure?
- 20 A. I had not thought of that possibility yet,
- 21 but it is possible. That is a worry.
- Q. Okay. Let me ask you, in your opinion, does
- 23 granting a certificate to a company that has not
- 24 proven its ability and/or resolve to provide safe and
- 25 adequate service to customers, doesn't that lend

- 1 legitimacy to that company in a way that might portray
- 2 to customers that we think that this is a legitimate
- 3 enterprise and that we are overseeing their safe and
- 4 adequate service?
- 5 A. I can see your concern, but I'm really
- 6 worried these people will operate it in an unregulated
- 7 fashion and it will be even worse than what it would
- 8 be under a regulated.
- 9 Q. If there were to be violations, well, as
- 10 there have been with Osage Water Company, in reality,
- 11 how much does the Commission actually do to improve
- 12 that situation?
- 13 A. Sometimes the Commission sends in a manage
- 14 audit team -- management audit team. Our office has
- 15 filed complaints against different water and sewer
- 16 operators.
- 17 Q. Okay. Would you agree, though, that we have
- 18 an obligation to -- before we grant a certificate --
- 19 let's put it this way: Would you agree that when we
- 20 grant a Certificate of Convenience and Necessity we
- 21 are saying, This company has proven to us that they
- 22 meet the requirements, that we believe in doing so, it
- 23 serves the public interest in that it is a way to
- 24 provide safe and adequate service to the customers and
- 25 that -- well, first of all, is that part of what we're

- 1 saying when we grant a certificate?
- 2 A. According to the Tartan Energy rule, most of
- 3 the times, yes.
- 4 Q. Now, if we were to grant a certificate not
- 5 really believing that that were the case, wouldn't we
- 6 be doing a disservice?
- 7 A. No. I think we would be protecting the
- 8 customers, because these customers do not have any
- 9 recourse with any other entity or any -- if they
- 10 weren't regulated.
- 11 Q. Well, when this developer goes out and sells
- 12 more lots in the subdivision, if we grant the
- 13 certificate, this developer can then accurately state
- 14 that they have a certificate to provide both water and
- 15 sewer service and that they have met all of the
- 16 regulatory requirements, can they not?
- 17 A. Unfortunately, yes.
- 18 Q. Isn't that a bit misleading?
- 19 A. In a way it is, but I still go back to the
- 20 leaving it unregulated versus regulated, and I think
- 21 regulated would protect the customers.
- Q. There are apparently about 14 or 15
- 23 customers out of 100 that there are expected to be?
- 24 A. Yes, I think that's correct.
- 25 Q. So, really, you're looking more at

- 1 protecting the 14 or 15 as a higher priority than
- 2 protecting the potential 85 or 86 that are left to
- 3 become customers; is that correct?
- 4 A. I think those other customers will be
- 5 protected in the long run with the regulation just as
- 6 the 14 or 15 will be protected.
- 7 Q. But if we approve a company that doesn't
- 8 meet the requirements, how can we do anything to say,
- 9 Okay, we've approved you. You haven't met the
- 10 requirements, but we approve you anyway. Now meet the
- 11 requirements? Isn't it toothless?
- 12 A. You could grant a conditional certificate
- 13 and see if they would happen to meet these
- 14 requirements, and --
- 15 Q. And if they don't, then what do we do? Do
- 16 we say we would cancel their certificate and leave the
- 17 customers without -- you know, having to seek out
- 18 another option at that time, or is it better for us
- 19 not to get involved in legitimizing it in the first
- 20 place?
- 21 A. I'm still worried about the nonregulated
- 22 versus regulated. I see where you're coming from, and
- 23 our office is in a quandary too on this decision, and
- 24 it took quite a bit of discussion in our office to
- 25 come up with this position.

- 1 Q. And I appreciate that, and I appreciate the
- 2 time you've put into it.
- 3 Do you know -- and excuse me if it's in your
- 4 testimony, but I haven't reviewed your testimony in
- 5 the last day or so.
- 6 In terms of the customers -- the current
- 7 customers of the Golden Glade Subdivision, are they
- 8 aware that there is this application pending for the
- 9 provision of their water service?
- 10 A. I'm not sure on that. I know that -- I
- 11 think that was one of our conditions. We wanted a
- 12 letter sent to all of the customers. I don't know if
- 13 it has been sent. I can't recall seeing one.
- 14 Q. And I -- in your testimony on page 6 of your
- 15 Rebuttal you -- let's see. "In lieu of a public
- 16 hearing," and that's at line 12, "Public Counsel
- 17 requests that the company send this letter to each of
- 18 the current residents in Golden Glade Subdivision
- 19 informing the residents of Environmental Utilities'
- 20 application. Public Counsel requests that the
- 21 Commission give residents ample time to express their
- 22 views before the Certificate of Convenience and
- 23 Necessity is granted."
- 24 And you didn't request a local public
- 25 hearing because there are only approximately a dozen

- 1 customers that will currently be affected; is that
- 2 right?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. But you don't know whether a letter was
- 5 actually sent?
- 6 A. Not yet. I've not been made aware of that.
- 7 Q. And is -- does Osage Water Company have a
- 8 history of complying with conditions that the
- 9 Commission imposes on their regulated entities? Do
- 10 you know?
- 11 A. I know we have had conditions applied in
- 12 their last rate case. I know they have met some, and
- 13 some are still needing to be met.
- 14 Q. And you have an issue with the costs of
- obtaining a certificate; is that right?
- 16 A. Yeah. With tariff sheet -- tariff rule
- 17 No. 16, yes.
- 18 Q. And that is because costs -- costs recorded
- 19 in account 301, organization, would be eligible for
- 20 recovering in a later rate case. Is that --
- 21 A. The problem with rule 16 is it's asking for
- 22 prospective customers to pay up front for
- 23 Environmental Utilities to go out and get the
- 24 certificate. These are not even people that are in
- 25 their service territory. And it doesn't outline what

- 1 the cost would be or any estimates.
- Q. Now, would it be accurate to say that you
- 3 don't -- even if the certificate is granted that you
- 4 don't think the tariff should be approved?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Have you followed the sewer service that the
- 7 customers in Golden Glade Subdivision receive from
- 8 Osage Water Company?
- 9 A. I'm not -- I haven't had direct knowledge of
- 10 it, if it's poor service or good service.
- 11 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I believe that's all I
- 12 have.
- 13 Thank you.
- 14 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Lumpe?
- 15 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER LUMPE:
- 16 Q. Ms. Bolin, you mentioned, I think, that --
- 17 in talking with your attorney that you support all of
- 18 Staff's conditions.
- 19 Are any of those duplicative of your
- 20 conditions?
- 21 A. No. I believe theirs -- well, the ones at
- 22 issue No. 7 are more along the lines of operational
- 23 as --
- Q. And if I look at yours, it looks like about
- 25 the first eight have to do with recording and --

- 1 A. Yes, with accounting.
- Q. -- the accounts and that sort of thing; is
- 3 that correct?
- 4 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 5 Q. And then the other four look like they
- 6 pertain more to allocation systems?
- 7 A. That's correct also, with accounting and
- 8 being able to -- for the auditors to look at the books
- 9 and perform an easier audit.
- 10 Q. All right. And then the ones Staff has you
- 11 say are mostly operations, and they don't duplicate
- 12 any of the conditions that you have?
- 13 A. No, they do not.
- 14 Q. All right. In looking at the need for a
- 15 system, do you -- do you support a central system as
- 16 opposed to wells in everyone's back yard?
- 17 A. I -- I know DNR probably does. I'm not sure
- 18 on that. I hadn't given much thought to that.
- 19 Q. So you don't have an opinion on whether --
- 20 A. No.
- 21 Q. -- a central system is better than --
- 22 A. No, I don't. I'm not an engineer.
- Q. Do you think there is a need for water in
- 24 this area?
- 25 A. There probably is. I mean -- I believe DNR

- 1 is always asking to have central sewer systems and
- 2 central water systems.
- 3 Q. And are you aware of any other entity that
- 4 would be providing water to Golden Glade?
- 5 A. Through the homeowners association.
- 6 Q. Other than the homeowners association, you
- 7 don't know if some entity is out there saying, I want
- 8 to supply water to Golden Glade?
- 9 A. I've not been made aware of any.
- 10 Q. You talk about work that needs to be done
- 11 still. Are you referencing Osage Water?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. All right.
- 14 A. The rate case.
- 15 Q. All right. So when you're talking about
- 16 work still needing -- you're not talking about Golden
- 17 Glade. You're talking about Osage Water?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. All right. Would you -- would you be
- 20 suggesting that the other principals ought to also
- 21 abandon Osage Water and that it just be out there on
- 22 its own?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. So you do think that there is some merit in
- 25 the two principals that are there still operating the

- 1 system as they exist and trying to run it?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. If they meet the criteria that are
- 4 established under the Tartan, can we deny the
- 5 certificate?
- 6 A. I'm not sure. I'm not sure on that.
- 7 Q. You're not an attorney?
- 8 A. I'm not an attorney.
- 9 Q. You can't make a decision on it?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 Q. Okay. You mentioned a number of companies,
- 12 so if I interpret that correctly, you're not
- 13 suggesting that OWC is the only problem water company
- 14 in the state of Missouri?
- 15 A. No, it is not.
- 16 Q. All right. Now, you said you objected to
- 17 the tariff. Do you object to the entire tariff or
- 18 just some of the rules, the one you particularly
- 19 talked about?
- 20 A. Rule 16. I think I also -- Staff also
- 21 disagreed with 15.
- 22 Q. I remember reading testimony about -- I
- 23 think it was 15, 16, and 17, or something like that.
- 24 A. Yeah. And I also supported Staff on the
- other two, but rule 16, I disagree with.

- 1 Q. And they support rule -- the rule 16, but
- 2 you don't support all of 16 -- 15, 16, and 17, or
- 3 whatever those three are?
- 4 A. Yeah. That's correct.
- 5 Q. All right. So it isn't the entire tariff.
- 6 It's those particular pieces of the tariff?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. Okay. Ms. Bolin, I think that's -- oh, you
- 9 commented on the -- and you've written a letter that
- 10 you think the company should send out, but you say
- 11 you're not aware whether that letter has actually gone
- 12 out.
- 13 A. That's correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. And do you think that if it had that
- 15 you might have been informed of it or should be
- 16 informed of it?
- 17 A. Usually, we're sent a copy, our office.
- 18 Q. Saying this letter has gone out.
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 Q. And to your knowledge, you have not been --
- 21 A. No, I have not seen it.
- 22 Q. -- made aware of it?
- 23 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: That's all I have.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Forbis?
- 25 COMMISSIONER FORBIS: No questions.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I have no questions, so
- 2 we'll go to recross, beginning with Staff.
- 3 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. KIZITO:
- 4 Q. Just briefly, Ms. Bolin.
- 5 This question goes to Commissioner Murray's
- 6 question about this Commission lending some kind of
- 7 legitimacy to a water company by granting a
- 8 certificate and the expectation of the home buyer when
- 9 they purchase a home in a subdivision.
- 10 Do you think that the home buyers are aware
- 11 enough of the regulatory versus the nonregulatory
- 12 scheme to have the question of who provides water to
- 13 be part of their decision to buy a home in a
- 14 subdivision?
- 15 A. I'm not sure if they do or not.
- 16 Q. Okay. And my next question, do you believe
- 17 that this homeowners association that would run the
- 18 water system without a Certificate of Convenience and
- 19 Necessity would be a strong enough organization to
- 20 operate a water system? And along those lines, do you
- 21 know if they have authority to offer any other
- 22 facilities such as a road or swimming pool, clubhouse,
- 23 et cetera?
- A. I'm not sure on that. I'm not sure.
- MS. KIZITO: Okay. Thank you.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. And for
- 2 Hancock?
- 3 MR. LORAINE: I have nothing further, Judge.
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And for Environmental
- 5 Utilities?
- 6 MR. WILLIAMS: No questions, Judge.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Then redirect.
- 8 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 9 Q. Ms. Bolin, what's Public Counsel's
- 10 concern -- primary concern with the homeowners
- 11 association which would fall in to provide service in
- 12 this case as opposed to a homeowners association in
- 13 some other hypothetical case?
- 14 A. Our concern is the principals are the same
- 15 principals for Environmental Utilities, and the
- 16 controlling board right now would -- the control of
- 17 the board would be with the same principals.
- 18 Q. And those principals -- and what you mean by
- 19 that is that the Golden Glade homeowners association
- 20 would be controlled by Greg and Debra Williams?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And you're familiar with what's in evidence
- 23 as Exhibit 13, the Golden Glade restrictions?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And do you have a copy of that?

- 1 A. I think I do. Yes, I do.
- Q. And does information contained in Exhibit 13
- 3 bolster your concern about the fact that the Williams
- 4 have controlling interest of that homeowners
- 5 association?
- 6 A. Yes, it does.
- 7 Q. And what is that concern? Does that have to
- 8 do with the voting percentages?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. And in this case, then, is there
- 11 really a true option regarding who will provide water
- 12 service to Golden Glade?
- 13 A. The Williams will be providing it regulated
- 14 or nonregulated.
- 15 Q. And if the Applicants in this case were not
- 16 already the owners of the system, the Williamses were
- 17 not already the owners of the system, and if they were
- 18 not planning to provide service to Golden Glade with
- 19 or without a certificate, would we be recommending
- 20 granting a conditional certificate at this time in
- 21 this case?
- 22 A. We probably would not.
- Q. And is that because of the concerns
- 24 regarding the qualification factors under the Tartan
- 25 case?

- 1 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. Now, if a conditional certificate is granted
- 3 in this case, would Public Counsel continue to
- 4 carefully review any and all applications for any
- 5 additional certificates that Environmental Utilities
- 6 my apply for?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. And would that include applications by
- 9 Environmental Utilities or Osage Water?
- 10 A. Yes, it would, both.
- 11 Q. And would that be the same policy and
- 12 procedure we use for every certificate that comes
- 13 through the office?
- 14 A. Yes, it would be.
- 15 Q. Ms. Bolin, are you aware of whether or not
- 16 the Commission Staff has any kind of programs to
- 17 assist companies, especially small companies,
- 18 regarding management of public utilities?
- 19 A. I know the Water and Sewer Department does
- 20 quite a bit to help, and they also have a management
- 21 audit services.
- Q. Okay. And do you believe that it would be
- 23 appropriate in this instance and with this new
- 24 company, especially given the inexperience of at least
- 25 one of its members, for those staff management

- 1 assistance services to come into play with a
- 2 certificate?
- 3 A. Yes, it would.
- 4 Q. In your testimony -- attached to your -- I
- 5 think it's your Rebuttal Testimony you have a number
- 6 of conditions you think the certificate should
- 7 contain, and some of those are conditions which you
- 8 believe need to be completed before Environmental
- 9 Utilities is allowed to provide service; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And do you think it would be appropriate for
- 13 the Commission to condition the certificate taking
- 14 effect on compliance with those and perhaps even other
- 15 conditions?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And do you think that that procedure would
- 18 provide some further protection to the eventual
- 19 customers of Environmental Utilities?
- 20 A. I believe it would.
- Q. If a certificate is granted in this matter,
- 22 is it important that the allocations between the
- 23 various Williams business operations be clearly
- 24 identified?
- 25 A. Yes. It's very important.

- 1 Q. And why is that?
- 2 A. So when the audit -- when they come in for a
- 3 rate case, the Staff and Public Counsel is able to do
- 4 the audit completely, track costs. There is also a
- 5 nonregulated entity involved here with the
- 6 construction company, and I think it would just make
- 7 the small rate case procedure which they fall under
- 8 more practical.
- 9 Q. Would it be -- are you familiar with the
- 10 term "arm's length transaction"?
- 11 A. Yes, I am.
- 12 Q. And what's an arm's length transaction?
- 13 A. It's one that involves the same parties.
- 14 Q. And is the purpose of an arm's length
- 15 transaction to make sure that the parties that are
- 16 involved with each other don't do anything to unfairly
- 17 disadvantage their customers?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And would it be very important in your
- 20 opinion that any transactions between Environmental
- 21 Utilities and any other business enterprise that the
- 22 Williamses own be subjected to scrutiny regarding
- 23 arm's length transactions?
- 24 A. Yes, it would.
- 25 Q. Now, you've heard some discussion about

- 1 certain people being -- having been alleged to have
- 2 abandoned Osage Water Company in various respects.
- 3 Are you advocating that anybody abandon
- 4 Osage Water Company?
- 5 A. No, I'm not.
- 6 Q. And do you believe that the Office of Public
- 7 Counsel will continue to monitor the level of
- 8 compliance that Osage Water Company and possibly
- 9 Environmental Utilities, depending on this case, the
- 10 level of compliance that Commission orders?
- 11 A. Yes, I do.
- 12 Q. And to your knowledge, has the Office of
- 13 Public Counsel ever instituted a complaint if it
- 14 believed that a water company is not in compliance
- 15 with Commission orders?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And by sitting here today saying that
- 18 granting a certificate is the best of a couple of not
- 19 real favorable options, perhaps, does that mean that
- 20 Public Counsel would not scrutinize Environmental
- 21 Utilities to make sure that if a complaint needed to
- 22 be filed, it would be filed?
- 23 A. No. We would scrutinize.
- Q. And, if necessary, would we file a
- 25 complaint?

- 1 A. Yes, we would.
- Q. Now, regarding the various tariffs that have
- 3 been filed, would it be fair to say that we share with
- 4 Staff's concerns and we would support any of the
- 5 modifications that Staff witness Merciel has proposed
- 6 regarding tariffs other than tariffs in rule 16?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 MS. O'NEILL: I don't have anything further.
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right then. You may
- 10 step down, Ms. Bolin.
- 11 (Witness excused.)
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And we'll move over to
- 13 Staff's first witness.
- 14 MR. WILLIAMS: Judge, prior to going on with
- 15 another witness, I would like, for the record, to
- 16 advise the Commission that the company is not opposed
- 17 either to the conditions recommended by the Office of
- 18 Public Counsel or to those listed in issue 7 in the
- 19 Staff's Positions Statement being included in any
- 20 certificate that's granted, so further
- 21 cross-examination and testimony on those points is
- 22 simply not necessary. The company agrees with those.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. From Staff then?
- 24 And you are Mr. Russo, I believe?
- THE WITNESS: Yes.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Please raise your right
- 2 hand.
- 3 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may inquire.
- 5 JAMES M. RUSSO testified as follows:
- 6 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. KIZITO:
- 7 Q. Mr. Russo, please state your name for the
- 8 record.
- 9 A. James M. Russo.
- 10 Q. What is your business address?
- 11 A. P.O. Box 360, Jefferson City, Missouri,
- 12 65102.
- 13 Q. By whom are you employed and in what
- 14 capacity?
- 15 A. I'm a regulatory auditor with the Missouri
- 16 Public Service Commission.
- 17 Q. Did you prepare the prefiled testimony in
- 18 this case that has been marked as -- and I need to
- 19 refer to my exhibit list.
- 20 Sorry. I don't have the exhibit number.
- MS. O'NEILL: It's 8.
- 22 MS. KIZITO: Eight. Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, I did.
- 24 BY MS. KIZITO:
- Q. All right. Okay. That's marked as

ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC. (573)S636-7551 JEFFERSONOCITY,,MON65101

- 1 Exhibit 8, the Rebuttal Testimony of James Russo. You
- 2 did prepare that prefiled testimony. Correct?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. Okay. Do you have any corrections to make
- 5 to your testimony?
- 6 A. Not any corrections. There is a change.
- 7 At the time of filing the testimony, I was a
- 8 Regulatory Auditor III with the Accounting Department
- 9 in the Utilities Services Division. I am now a
- 10 Regulatory Auditor IV in the Energy Department in the
- 11 Utility Operations Division.
- 12 Q. Do you have any further corrections or
- 13 changes?
- 14 A. No, I do not.
- 15 Q. Are the answers in your Rebuttal Testimony
- 16 provided true and accurate to the best of your
- 17 knowledge and belief?
- 18 A. Yes, they are.
- 19 Q. If I were to ask you the same questions
- 20 today, would your answers be substantially the same?
- 21 A. Yes.
- MS. KIZITO: Your Honor, I offer the
- 23 testimony marked as Exhibit No. 8 into the record, and
- 24 tender the witness for cross-examination.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Exhibit 8 has been

- 1 offered into evidence. Are there any objections to
- 2 its receipt?
- 3 (No response.)
- 4 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 5 received into evidence.
- 6 (EXHIBIT NO. 8 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: And for cross-examination,
- 8 we will begin with Public Counsel.
- 9 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 10 Q. Good afternoon.
- 11 A. Good afternoon.
- 12 Q. I'm glad you got your promotion.
- 13 Congratulations.
- 14 A. Thank you.
- 15 Q. Which is probably off the subject.
- 16 If you would turn to pages 2 and 3 of your
- 17 Rebuttal Testimony --
- 18 A. Okay.
- 19 Q. -- you express some concerns about financing
- 20 arrangements, or the lack thereof, for Environmental
- 21 Utilities.
- 22 Has the company provided you with any
- 23 information which would resolve those concerns?
- 24 A. No. That concern is still out there. I
- 25 believe that if the company had to go out and get

- 1 financing today that they do not have it. They have
- 2 no guarantee.
- 3 Q. Have you received information from the
- 4 company regarding whether there is -- whether the
- 5 plant that they are seeking to place in service under
- 6 Environmental Utilities has been paid for -- have been
- 7 paid for by the builders?
- 8 A. Yes. I have reviewed documents at the
- 9 office of the company.
- 10 Q. And does that appear to be the case?
- 11 A. Yes. Our number was a little bit different
- 12 from their number, but, essentially, yes.
- 13 Q. Their number is somewhat higher than the
- 14 number you came up with?
- 15 A. Yes, it is. We, of course, eliminated that
- 16 10 percent.
- 17 Q. Okay. I note that you did express some
- 18 concern about this 10 percent general contractor's fee
- 19 that Mrs. Williams proposed in her Direct Testimony.
- 20 Have you gotten any further information from
- 21 them that would justify including that amount in
- 22 rates?
- 23 A. No, I have not.
- Q. Okay. And do you have -- were you able to
- 25 discover what that 10 percent consisted of other than

- 1 just an add-on charge?
- 2 A. It's an add-on charge basically, yes.
- 3 Q. And the fact that the system developers are
- 4 also the principals of Environmental Utilities, that
- 5 add-on charge or overhead charge would just go to
- 6 them, is that correct, if it's allowed?
- 7 A. Yes, and any return on that would obviously
- 8 go to them too.
- 9 Q. So it's kind of a return on return that
- 10 they're asking for?
- 11 A. Possibly, yes.
- 12 Q. And you're not aware of that sort of request
- 13 being granted in any other rate cases?
- 14 A. No, I'm not.
- 15 Q. If the Commission decides to grant a
- 16 certificate in this case, do you believe that that
- 17 certificate should be conditional?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And we've had a little bit of testimony
- 20 about some conditions that the company said would be
- 21 acceptable. Are there any further conditions that you
- 22 think would be important to impose?
- 23 A. From the Accounting Department, we feel that
- 24 there should still be an 18-month review.
- MS. O'NEILL: Okay. I don't have any

- 1 further questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 3 And for Hancock?
- 4 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LORAINE:
- 5 Q. Sir, do you believe that the nonsupport of
- 6 OWC is in any fashion by these principals indicative
- 7 of what we might expect in the -- this Environmental
- 8 Utilities company should the need arise for additional
- 9 finances?
- 10 A. I have no idea.
- 11 Q. You're aware of the history of failures to
- 12 comply with this Commission and the Staff's
- 13 requirements on OWC under the directorship of these
- 14 same principals, aren't you?
- 15 A. I'm familiar with OWC, yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And with the failures?
- 17 A. Yes. Some of them, yes, sir.
- 18 Q. All right. You have no opinion as to
- 19 whether or not there will be a future certificate case
- 20 maybe in the foreseeable future on some of the other
- 21 Osage Water property cases maybe being picked up by
- 22 Environmental Utilities company?
- 23 A. I have no opinion, no.
- Q. Do you expect to see that?
- 25 A. I have no expectations.

- 1 MR. LORAINE: Thank you.
- 2 I have nothing further.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 4 And for Environmental Utilities?
- 5 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 7 Q. Mr. Russo, I believe you indicated you
- 8 audited the records of the cost of construction of the
- 9 well and the water system?
- 10 A. I have reviewed those records, yes, sir.
- 11 Q. And that consists of a review of the actual
- 12 invoices that are listed on the accounting that's
- 13 attached to Surrebuttal Testimony in this case?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And you also looked at the actual banking
- 16 records to verify if payment, in fact, had occurred?
- 17 A. For -- yes, as far as reviewing the check
- 18 register and reviewing the checks that were returned
- 19 from the bank at that point in time. Not all checks
- 20 had cleared at that point in time.
- Q. Do you have any question in your mind as to
- 22 whether or not the water well at Golden Glade was, in
- 23 fact, paid for by the principals of Environmental
- 24 Utilities?
- 25 A. No. They did pay for it, yes.

- 1 Q. Okay. And the type of records that were
- 2 kept, are they adequate to meet the requirements for a
- 3 regulatory audit by the Public Service Commission?
- 4 A. Yes. At this point in time, yes.
- 5 Q. And were the -- was the information that was
- 6 kept sufficient to allow a classification of those
- 7 expenditures under the NARUC systems of accounts?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And were those record-keepings sufficient to
- 10 do a rate base calculation for the company?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. So you would say that generally the records
- 13 that you observed were sufficient to meet the
- 14 requirements of this Commission?
- 15 A. Yes, I would.
- 16 Q. Okay. And have you had an opportunity to
- 17 observe office operations with respect to Osage Water
- 18 Company systems since July 7th of 2001?
- 19 A. Yes. I have been in the Sunrise Beach
- 20 office probably on four different occasions.
- 21 Q. And based on your time in that office, do
- 22 you have an opinion as to whether those operations are
- 23 satisfactory with respect to the resolution of
- 24 customer questions and issues?
- 25 A. Yes. I would say yes.

- 1 Q. And what would your opinion be?
- 2 A. I noticed a great reduction in the number of
- 3 phone calls coming into the company in terms of --
- 4 well, just the phone ringing. I noticed a great
- 5 reduction in what would be perceived as customer
- 6 complaints.
- 7 On the four different visits there was only
- 8 one customer problem that had to do with water losses,
- 9 and that was, I believe, over at Chelsea Rose on the
- 10 Hewlett property. The reaction of your staff -- the
- 11 company's staff, I should say, Osage Water's staff,
- 12 they were very professional in their dealing with the
- 13 customers and the phone calls.
- 14 Q. And, Mr. Russo, when you say a reduction,
- 15 are you referring to a reduction during the period
- 16 from July 7th forward, or in comparison to your
- 17 experience with Osage Water Company prior to July 7?
- 18 A. It would be with my experience prior to
- 19 July 7th.
- 20 Q. Okay. Do you consider what you've observed
- 21 with respect to office operations for Osage Water
- 22 Company since July 7th to be satisfactory to meet the
- 23 regulatory requirements of the Commission?
- 24 A. With what I have observed, yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, in talking about this general

- 1 overhead allowance and the construction cost of the
- 2 water well, do you believe that including only cash
- 3 payments for specific components of the water system
- 4 accurately reflects the actual cost of assembling
- 5 those components and administering the construction of
- 6 the project?
- 7 A. I prefer -- or I believe all action should
- 8 be properly documented, and then those actions can be
- 9 included in rate base. In other words, if office
- 10 personnel spent time, if management spent time, that
- 11 time should be properly documented, and then Staff
- 12 could consider including that.
- 13 Q. So your concern is not with the general
- 14 overhead allowance, but, rather, calculating it as a
- 15 percentage of the job rather than as a set of numbers
- 16 to be added together?
- 17 A. My concern is there is no documentation for
- 18 the 10 percent.
- 19 Q. Okay. Let's see. Now, in your testimony
- 20 you made a discussion regarding the ability or
- 21 commitment for financing from Central Bank of Lake of
- 22 the Ozarks. Is that the same thing as financial
- 23 ability to carry out the project, or are those two
- 24 different things?
- 25 A. Those are two different things.

- 1 Q. Okay. And your concern with the letter from
- 2 Central Bank is that it's not what you would call a
- 3 firm loan commitment for a specific amount; is that
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. That is correct.
- 6 Q. Do you -- could you identify at this point
- 7 in time any specific need for financing of any
- 8 specific amount that Environmental Utilities would
- 9 need in order to place this system in operation?
- 10 A. I am not aware of any.
- 11 Q. So the company does not need additional
- 12 financing at this point in time?
- 13 A. At this point in time, they do not.
- 14 Q. But it does have a positive statement from a
- 15 bank indicating a willingness to consider future
- 16 needs; is that correct?
- 17 A. They are willing to consider, yes.
- 18 Q. And any such financing would, of course,
- 19 require the approval of this Commission if it was to
- 20 be for more than one year duration; is that correct?
- 21 A. That is correct.
- 22 Q. With respect to the bobcat and the excavator
- 23 that's been testified about today, did you have an
- 24 opportunity to review the documents pertaining to
- 25 repossession of that from Osage Water Company and by

- 1 the leasing company and subsequent purchase and repair
- 2 of the equipment by the principals of Environmental
- 3 Utilities from their personal funds?
- A. Yes, I did.
- 5 Q. And do those documents exist?
- 6 A. Yes, they do.
- 7 Q. And they would support what Mrs. Williams
- 8 testified earlier that the equipment was repossessed
- 9 and then paid off with personal funds?
- 10 A. Yes. The only difference is I believe
- 11 Mrs. Williams may have indicated they were property of
- 12 Environmental Utilities. It's my understanding it is
- 13 Mr. and Mrs. Williams' personal property, or the
- 14 development company's property. And in terms of when
- 15 you look at that schedule that was attached to -- for
- 16 the plant with the cost basis, you'll see bobcat
- 17 charges on there,
- 18 Q. Okay.
- 19 A. -- and that was the hourly rate that the
- 20 development company would charge to use that
- 21 equipment.
- Q. Okay. But those could be transferred to
- 23 Environmental Utilities at a subsequent time?
- 24 A. I would say yes.
- Q. If a certificate was granted?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. A company without a certificate wouldn't
- 3 need those assets, would it?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. All right. And have you also had an
- 6 opportunity -- there has been some allegations in some
- 7 of the prefiled testimony that assets of Osage Water
- 8 Company have been transferred to Environmental
- 9 Utilities in terms of a direct transfer.
- 10 Have you had an opportunity to review the
- 11 books and records to determine whether or not any of
- 12 those transfers have taken place?
- 13 A. I have not seen any transfers take place.
- 14 O. You found no records that would indicate
- 15 such a transfer has occurred?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. Now, Mr. Loraine asked you a question about
- 18 nonsupport of Osage Water Company by the principals of
- 19 Environmental Utilities.
- 20 Have you observed the principals of
- 21 Environmental Utilities participating in carrying on
- the business of Osage Water Company?
- 23 A. Yes, I have.
- Q. Have you seen a general support in the
- 25 operation and maintenance and repair of the Osage

- 1 Water Company systems by the principals of
- 2 Environmental Utilities?
- 3 A. I am aware that things have been going on.
- 4 I can't say I personally observed any repairs or
- 5 anything, no.
- 6 Q. All right. Does that indicate to you a lack
- 7 of support of Osage Water Company?
- 8 A. No, it does not.
- 9 MR. WILLIAMS: Okay. I have no further
- 10 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 12 Up for questions from the Bench, and
- 13 Commissioner Murray.
- 14 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 15 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 16 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Russo.
- 17 A. Good afternoon, Commissioner.
- 18 Q. I think I just have a couple of questions
- 19 for you.
- The 10 percent that you talked about, that
- 21 was something that Staff would want to have
- 22 disallowed; is that correct?
- 23 A. That is correct.
- Q. And would you explain why that is?
- 25 A. At this point, it's just an add-on. For

- 1 sake of discussion, let's say plant was 70,000, and
- 2 that was the documented amount that we could see going
- 3 into plant, the well. What the proposed company is
- 4 asking for is that they get another \$7,000 on top of
- 5 that 70,000 and -- as a general contractor's overhead,
- 6 I believe, is the term they used. And it is Staff's
- 7 opinion there is no basis for that. There is no real
- 8 cost there.
- 9 Q. Okay. The documentation of the cost of the
- 10 distribution system --
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. -- you feel that documentation is complete
- 13 at this time?
- 14 A. Probably close to 95 percent. There may
- 15 have been a few things that they still had out there.
- 16 I looked at their records toward the end of November.
- 17 I think it was November 29th, and there may have been
- 18 a few things that may have come through early December
- 19 that we were unaware of. There would be nothing
- 20 substantial out there.
- 21 Q. The issue about financing being available
- 22 through Central Bank of Lake of the Ozarks, you
- 23 attached schedule 2 to your testimony which was the
- 24 letter from Central Bank; is that right?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. And it -- the letter reads, Dear
- 2 Mr. Williams. This letter is to acknowledge your
- 3 investigation into possible financing for
- 4 Environmental Utilities, LLC. Central Bank would look
- 5 favorably in extending credit to your company for the
- 6 operation and expansion of the utility company. As in
- 7 all cases, our interest will be conditioned upon the
- 8 status of your company at the time of the request,
- 9 including the sufficiency, and that's supposed to be
- 10 "of," current and protected earnings, collateral,
- 11 margin, and proper approval from the Missouri Public
- 12 Service Commission.
- 13 And it closes by saying, Please do not
- 14 hesitate to contact me when you are considering a new
- 15 project. We would like the opportunity to provide the
- 16 required financing.
- 17 As you read that, that does not indicate any
- 18 kind of a commitment; is that right?
- 19 A. No. The way I read it, it's like anything
- 20 you get in the mail from any credit card company or
- 21 anybody else. You are pre-approved if, so it's --
- 22 Q. It's a big "if," isn't it?
- A. Possibly.
- 24 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I believe that's all I
- 25 have.

- 1 Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Lumpe?
- 4 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER LUMPE:
- 5 Q. Mr. Russo, on page 3, I believe it is, you
- 6 talk about capital structure. You also talk about
- 7 sort of deferring any recommendation on that.
- 8 Is it important that you have a capital
- 9 structure right now?
- 10 A. Not at this point. At this point they are
- 11 100 percent equity.
- 12 Q. They are 100 percent, so there really is
- 13 no -- other than that, that is the capital structure
- 14 at this point. Right?
- 15 A. That is correct, Commissioner.
- 16 Q. And it would only be at some point where
- 17 they incurred debt that then you might be concerned
- 18 about the capital structure for them?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. And what that debt to equity ratio might be;
- 21 is that correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. And if I understood you correctly, it
- 24 wasn't that you were not willing to consider various
- 25 fees that might have occurred I would assume such as

- 1 legal fees or hearings or whatever like that as long
- 2 as they were documented. It was the flat 10 percent
- 3 that you objected to?
- 4 A. That is correct.
- 5 Q. So if there were documentation that along
- 6 with the construction of this we had these fees and
- 7 those permits, et cetera, et cetera, you would
- 8 consider those?
- 9 A. Staff would review them, and if they were
- 10 reasonable, sure.
- 11 Q. Okay. And I believe that I heard you
- 12 correctly that you answered that if the company were
- 13 to require a loan of some sort, they would need to
- 14 come to the Commission for approval of that if it were
- 15 a loan going beyond one year; is that correct?
- 16 A. That is correct, yes.
- 17 Q. So we would have some further oversight of
- 18 any long-term financing?
- 19 A. Yes, you would.
- Q. And on the issue of the loan and the letter
- 21 there, basically, since they are not seeking
- 22 financing, that would become important at the point
- 23 they did seek financing?
- A. That is correct, if the need arose, yes.
- 25 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: Okay. Thank you.

- 1 That's all I have.
- THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Forbis?
- 4 COMMISSIONER FORBIS: No.
- 5 JUDGE WOODRUFF: I have a quick question.
- 6 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE WOODRUFF:
- 7 Q. Is there any need for the Commission to
- 8 establish rates in this case, or can that wait for a
- 9 subsequent rate case?
- 10 A. I'm sorry, Judge. Could you -- are you
- 11 talking about rate base itself?
- 12 Q. Yes, the rate base.
- 13 A. I think the Commission could direct Staff to
- 14 come up with a number and that Staff could do so
- 15 within a reasonably short period of time, 60 days or
- 16 less. We have a number out there. It's -- I believe
- 17 it's -- 69,190 is the number we -- that Mr. Merciel is
- 18 using at this point, and I believe that that number is
- 19 fairly close.
- 20 Q. Okay. So that would establish the rate
- 21 base. The rates would flow from that then?
- 22 A. That -- yes.
- Q. Okay. And there is no reason to wait to do
- 24 that?
- 25 A. No.

- JUDGE WOODRUFF: That's all of the questions
- 2 I have, then, so we'll go to recross beginning with
- 3 Public Counsel.
- 4 MS. O'NEILL: No further questions, your
- 5 Honor.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hancock?
- 7 MR. LORAINE: None.
- 8 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Environmental Utilities?
- 9 MR. WILLIAMS: None.
- 10 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Any redirect?
- MS. KIZITO: None, your Honor.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. Mr. Russo, you can
- 13 step down.
- 14 (Witness excused.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Call your next witness.
- 16 MS. KIZITO: I would like to call James
- 17 Merciel to the stand.
- 18 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Please raise your right
- 19 hand.
- 20 (Witness sworn.)
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may be seated.
- 22 You may inquire.
- 23 JAMES A. MERCIEL, JR. testified as follows
- 24 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. KIZITO:
- Q. Mr. Merciel, please state your name for the

- 1 record.
- 2 A. James A. Merciel, Junior.
- 3 Q. What is your business address?
- 4 A. 200 Madison Street, Jefferson City,
- 5 Missouri.
- 6 Q. By whom are you employed and in what
- 7 capacity?
- 8 A. I am employed by the Public Service
- 9 Commission. My title is Assistant Manager,
- 10 Engineering. I work in the Water and Sewer
- 11 Department.
- 12 Q. Did you prepare the prefiled testimony in
- 13 this case that has been marked as Exhibit No. 7, the
- 14 Rebuttal Testimony of James Merciel?
- 15 A. Yes, I did.
- 16 Q. Do you have any corrections or updates to
- 17 make to your testimony?
- 18 A. Yes, I do. I have an update.
- 19 In the testimony, I think it's the very last
- 20 page -- well, before the affidavit, is schedule 1.
- 21 And I have revised schedule 1. I think counsel has
- 22 some copies to distribute. I've made a --
- Q. Just a moment.
- 24 MS. KIZITO: Should I have this marked as an
- 25 exhibit?

- 1 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Yes.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: The next number will be No.
- 3 20.
- 4 (EXHIBIT NO. 20 WAS MARKED FOR
- 5 IDENTIFICATION.)
- 6 THE WITNESS: I was going to point out what
- 7 the change is on the revised schedule 1. Up toward
- 8 the top about the third line it says, "well," and the
- 9 new number is \$69,190. On the old one, it was 60,000.
- 10 That was an estimate.
- 11 The 69,190 reflects the actual cost which I
- 12 got from Mr. Russo who just testified to that number.
- 13 It does not include the 10 percent overhead. It has
- 14 no other documented overhead costs, but it is an
- 15 actual cost to date per the auditors. If there are
- 16 additional legitimate costs, I guess that number could
- 17 still go up, but that's what we have right now.
- 18 The other change, two lines down from that
- 19 is an organization cost, and we had \$3,500. I've
- 20 increased -- and this one is an estimate \$17,280.
- 21 That is based on a number in Mrs. Williams' testimony,
- 22 \$605 for corporation and organizational expenses.
- 23 And then the Staff took a number based on
- 24 this company's last two -- or I think it is the last
- 25 two certificate cases. Based on the two cases, we

- 1 took half of that number, which is \$16,675 for a
- 2 contested case. And if you add those numbers
- 3 together, you get the \$17,280 that's reflected there.
- 4 I made those changes. That does affect some
- 5 of the expenses on down. It affects the allocated
- 6 rate base in the next section down from there. Let's
- 7 see. It does not affect revenue. I think on the
- 8 expenses the only one it affects is the return, down
- 9 toward the bottom, return on capital since there is
- 10 more rate base involved. And then, of course, it
- 11 affects the bottom line, the total operating expenses
- 12 and the over- or underearnings.
- 13 BY MS. KIZITO:
- 14 Q. Okay. Do you have any other corrections or
- 15 comments on that?
- 16 A. No. That would be it.
- 17 Q. Are the answers in your Rebuttal Testimony
- 18 provided true and accurate to the best of your
- 19 knowledge and belief?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And if I were to ask you the same questions
- 22 today, would your answers be substantially the same
- 23 besides the updates that you have mentioned?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 MS. KIZITO: Your Honor, I would like to

- 1 have that exhibit entered into evidence.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: It would be Exhibit 20.
- 3 Exhibit 20 has been offered into evidence.
- 4 Are there any objections to its receipt?
- 5 (No response.)
- 6 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 7 received into evidence.
- 8 (EXHIBIT NO. 20 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 9 JUDGE WOODRUFF: And are you also offering
- 10 Exhibit 7 at this time then?
- 11 MS. KIZITO: Yes, I am.
- 12 JUDGE WOODRUFF: All right. Exhibit 7 has
- 13 been offered into evidence. Any objections to its
- 14 receipt?
- 15 (No response.)
- 16 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Hearing none, it will be
- 17 received into evidence.
- 18 (EXHIBIT NO. 7 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 19 MS. KIZITO: And Staff tenders the witness
- 20 for cross-examination.
- 21 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Okay. And for Public
- 22 Counsel?
- MS. O'NEILL: Thank you.
- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- Q. Good afternoon.

- 1 A. Good afternoon. How are you?
- 2 Q. I'm fine.
- 3 Since we have your revised schedule 1,
- Exhibit 20, I want to ask you a couple of questions
- 5 about that.
- 6 How did you arrive at the revised amount for
- 7 the well?
- 8 A. That was based on the audit that Mr. Russo
- 9 conducted, based on the company's records on the cost
- 10 of construction.
- 11 Q. Okay.
- 12 A. As I think I said, less that 10 percent that
- 13 the company requested.
- 14 Q. Okay. And you said that the organizational
- 15 amount is an estimate; is that correct?
- 16 A. Yes, ma'am. That's correct.
- 17 Q. And that's based on some contested rate
- 18 cases that you had received information on costs of;
- 19 is that right?
- 20 A. Yes, that's correct.
- Q. On your original schedule 1, you have
- 22 organizational expenses of \$3,500. Is that amount a
- 23 common amount for a certificate case in a company this
- 24 size?
- 25 A. Yeah, I would say it is. Most small

- 1 companies it costs a few thousand dollars to get a
- 2 certificate.
- 3 Q. And would that amount normally change
- 4 that -- as dramatically as you have here in the event
- 5 that there was a hearing on the certificate?
- 6 A. Oh, yeah. It certainly can. I guess you
- 7 could justif -- or you could ask whether such a large
- 8 amount is justified, but there certainly is time spent
- 9 when you have a contested case.
- 10 Q. What effect would it have on your net over-
- 11 or underearnings in Exhibit 20 if the organizational
- 12 allocation either remained at \$3,500 or was only
- 13 increased marginally from that amount? Would that
- 14 have an effect on the net over- or underearnings that
- 15 you have listed here?
- 16 A. Okay. It would -- let's see. Yes, it would
- 17 have an effect. It would -- I guess the best way to
- 18 say it, it would decrease the underearnings. And
- 19 maybe we can point to an example here.
- 20 On the original schedule 1, the first --
- 21 well, the year 2002, that's one column where we
- 22 have -- it shows an overearnings of 947, \$947, that
- 23 first year. With the changes I made, it shows
- 24 underearnings of \$841 and some cents.
- 25 Q. Okay. So -- and a significant part of that

- 1 change is attributable to the organization cost; is
- 2 that fair to say?
- 3 A. Well, yes, and since we increased the cost
- 4 of the well. So there is some additional rate base
- 5 and then the amortization of the organization cost.
- 6 Q. Okay. So it is a combination of those two?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am. It's both.
- 8 Q. Okay. Now, going to your Rebuttal Testimony
- 9 in Exhibit 7, beginning at page 2, you expressed some
- 10 concerns about the viability of the company for
- 11 technical and financial reasons; is that correct?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And have any of your technical concerns been
- 14 addressed?
- 15 A. Yes, I think they have. I guess I might say
- 16 at least where we seem to be making progress.
- 17 Q. Okay. Can you give us some examples about
- 18 how you're making some progress?
- 19 A. There does seem to be progress. We were
- 20 concerned about having a licensed operator, and
- 21 although it would have been nice to have that resolved
- 22 by now, it isn't, but we seem to have some progress.
- The company's employee is taking his
- 24 license. I hope he does well. We seem to -- Martin
- 25 Hummel from our Staff has met him before, and I've not

- 1 myself, but no reason to believe that he shouldn't be
- 2 able to pass such a test. So that's progress.
- 3 This -- well, the principals of this company
- 4 have, indeed, completed construction. They seem to be
- 5 well on their way for getting permits from the
- 6 Department of Natural Resources. That process is
- 7 really not completely finished, but that seems to be
- 8 on its way, so, yeah, I think we have made a lot of
- 9 progress.
- 10 Q. Do you think that those matters could be
- 11 addressed before the certificate would be allowed to
- 12 be in effect and would be conditions precedent to the
- 13 certificate being granted, that that would help with
- 14 your technical concerns in this case?
- 15 A. Yes, I do.
- 16 Q. And you had also indicated you had some
- 17 financial concerns. Have any of those concerns been
- 18 addressed?
- 19 A. Yes, to an extent. And Mr. Russo just
- 20 talked about that. Again, the fact that the well has
- 21 indeed been completed. I do still have concerns about
- 22 ongoing financial needs, and we can perhaps look at
- 23 Osage Water Company. They will illustrate that. As
- 24 any business goes on, you have to do repairs and make
- 25 replacements, and there is -- there is a seemingly

- 1 constant need for additional capital expenditures.
- 2 So, you know, there is -- that's why there is a need
- 3 for financial resources.
- 4 Q. Okay. And do those continue to be concerns
- 5 that you have about the viability of this company as a
- 6 regulated utility?
- 7 A. It is a concern.
- 8 Q. Now, if Mr. and Mrs. Williams were to
- 9 operate this water system as an unregulated entity
- 10 through the homeowners association or as personal
- 11 owners of the plant, would those concerns still exist?
- 12 A. As a homeowners association, I guess it
- 13 wouldn't exist for us, because it wouldn't be
- 14 regulated.
- 15 Q. Would it exist for the customers?
- 16 A. It -- it -- well, yes, but if it's a
- 17 homeowners association, then they are really
- 18 responsible for their own financial backing, either
- 19 for the customers to put their own money in or for
- 20 their organization to get a loan. They would have to
- 21 take on the responsibility. The concern is still
- 22 there.
- 23 Q. Are you aware of the provisions for voting
- 24 and control of the Golden Glade landowners
- 25 association?

- 1 A. Yes, I've -- yes, I am.
- Q. You're aware, then, that Mr. and
- 3 Mrs. Williams have controlling operational interest in
- 4 that association until either all of the lots are sold
- 5 or until 2010?
- 6 A. Yes, which it's not really run as a
- 7 homeowners association the way it ought to be in my
- 8 opinion.
- 9 Q. So in other words it's not a true homeowners
- 10 association?
- 11 A. Exactly. The homeowners really aren't the
- 12 ones with the control.
- 13 I might point out the Commission addressed
- 14 this matter in a distant case in the past involving a
- 15 company named Rocky Ridge Ranch. I could give you the
- 16 case number if you like. I don't have it on the tip
- 17 of my tongue. I have it in my notes right here. I
- 18 won't get into it unless you want to.
- 19 Q. Perhaps I can get it. Rocky Ridge was the
- 20 name of the case?
- 21 A. Rocky Ridge Ranch, correct.
- 22 Q. And were there problems associated with
- 23 that, not really a homeowners association running
- 24 this --
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. -- running the utility?
- 2 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 3 Q. And was it more difficult for the Commission
- 4 to supervise that quasi, shall we say, homeowners
- 5 association than it would have been a regulated
- 6 utility?
- 7 A. Yes. There was some difficulty. Actually,
- 8 it was a regulated utility that sold to the homeowners
- 9 association, and the homeowners had to make some
- 10 modifications before the Commission would approve the
- 11 sale.
- 12 Q. And you're aware that the -- under the quasi
- 13 homeowners association that would be in effect in this
- 14 matter that that association could automatically
- 15 increase homeowners assessments every year; is that
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. I suppose they could, yes.
- 18 Q. Are you familiar with the restrictions from
- 19 the Golden Glade development that's Exhibit 13?
- 20 A. I haven't studied it very closely. I know
- 21 we have it. I've seen it, but -- and I know generally
- 22 what it says.
- Q. Okay. Generally, are you aware that there
- 24 is a provision for assessments to increase for
- 25 improvements in plant or property --

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. -- being held?
- 3 A. Okay.
- 4 Q. And those would not be subject to Commission
- 5 oversight if this was not a regulated utility?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Now, I want to refer you to page 5 of your
- 8 testimony, beginning at line 12. You have a sentence
- 9 there that says, "OWC recently has experienced changes
- 10 in its day-to-day management which appears to be an
- 11 improvement."
- 12 Can you explain that statement, please?
- 13 A. Yes. Let's see. Yeah. Well, that refers
- 14 to what's already been discussed here, the resignation
- 15 of Mr. Pat Mitchell and the, I guess we could say,
- 16 acquisition of day-to-day operation by Mrs. Williams
- 17 and perhaps more involvement by Mr. Williams.
- 18 And we do see improvement in record-keeping.
- 19 I've -- I won't say we haven't gotten any customer
- 20 complaints, but -- well, complaints about how the
- 21 company handles its affairs are not as bad as what we
- 22 seem to have had before.
- Q. And if a certificate was granted in this
- 24 case, would your department be available to assist
- 25 Mrs. Williams and Mr. Williams in becoming more

- 1 familiar with the day-to-day operations of a water
- 2 utility?
- 3 A. Oh, absolutely. We've been working with
- 4 them.
- 5 Q. And would you continue to work with them?
- 6 A. Sure.
- 7 Q. Now, you also expressed some concerns about
- 8 some of the proposed tariffs in your testimony. Have
- 9 any of those concerns been addressed by the company?
- 10 A. I would have to say no. I don't think we've
- 11 really made too much progress on tariffs.
- 12 Q. Do you believe that further progress can be
- 13 made regarding those tariffs if the certificate is
- 14 granted?
- 15 A. I think we could. I think we can work out
- 16 most of the problems even if we have to do it
- 17 informally after this hearing.
- 18 MS. O'NEILL: Thank you. I don't have
- 19 anything further.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 21 Anything for Hancock?
- 22 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LORAINE:
- Q. Mr. Merciel.
- 24 A. Hi, Mr. Loraine.
- Q. How are you, sir?

- 1 A. I'm doing fine. And you, sir?
- 2 Q. Fine.
- 3 You're a professional engineer?
- 4 A. Yes, I am.
- 5 Q. And in that capacity, you would be that
- 6 member of the Staff that might look at plant. Would
- 7 that be a correct statement?
- 8 A. Look at it, you mean as in doing field
- 9 inspections?
- 10 Q. Yes. And maybe some follow-up work as to
- 11 whether the plant has been given the appropriate
- 12 dollar amount as a possible rate base?
- 13 A. Yes, I'm one person who might do that.
- 14 Q. And in this particular case, I believe you
- 15 have ascertained -- between you and the other witness
- 16 who just testified, I believe you have maintained that
- 17 there is some kind of a plant out there at Golden
- 18 Glade; is that true?
- 19 A. Yes, that's true.
- 20 Q. The question about the well that exists on
- 21 that property, are you aware that that plant has been
- 22 mentioned in other cases before this Commission?
- 23 A. Yes, I am.
- Q. Could you tell the Commission, to the best
- 25 of your knowledge, when that plant was mentioned and

- 1 at that time who it was mentioned as being owned by?
- 2 A. Okay. I believe it was in 1998, and I don't
- 3 have the case number in front of me, but Osage Water
- 4 Company filed a certificate for the Eagle Woods
- 5 Subdivision, and I believe that's already been
- 6 mentioned here. The case number may be in the record.
- 7 Q. 437?
- 8 A. Okay. It sounds right. There's more to
- 9 that case number though. It's probably WA, maybe
- 10 ninety -- I don't know -- WA-97 or 98. If you have it
- 11 there, it would be helpful.
- 12 Q. I'll find it, but go ahead.
- 13 A. Well, anyway, Osage Water Company filed a
- 14 certificate for the Eagle Woods Subdivision, and part
- of the plan was that this well that we're talking
- 16 about in the Golden Glade Subdivision would be the
- 17 well that provides service to Eagle Woods, only Golden
- 18 Glade was not included in the certificate at that
- 19 time.
- 20 That's the purpose of this case. It was
- 21 contemplated that at some point in the future the
- 22 company would file the certificate for the Golden
- 23 Glade area.
- 24 Well, since then, the owners have decided to
- 25 form this new company, Environmental Utilities, so I

- 1 see that as the successor to Osage Water Company as
- 2 far as certificating the subdivision and being the
- 3 owner of that well and the provider of water to the
- 4 Eagle Woods Subdivision.
- 5 Q. Would it be fair to say that --
- 6 MR. LORAINE: May I approach the witness?
- 7 JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 8 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 9 Q. I'm going to show, I believe, the rest of
- 10 that number, an application before the Public Service
- 11 Commission. Does that refresh your memory on that?
- 12 A. Okay. Yeah. The case number is WA-99-437.
- Q. All right.
- 14 A. And it doesn't say on here, but I'm sure
- 15 this is the Eagle Woods case.
- Q. And, in fact, the contract that I was
- 17 referring to earlier today between Mr. Williams'
- 18 company at that time, OWC, and Summit Investment, LLC,
- 19 was referenced in that deal -- in that particular
- 20 case, wasn't it?
- 21 A. That would be correct, yes.
- 22 Q. And I'm going to show you part of that
- 23 construction -- pardon me -- part of that application.
- 24 If you'll look at D-2, which is a schedule, is that
- 25 the same contract that we've talked about when I was

- 1 cross-examining Mrs. Williams?
- 2 A. Well, I assume it was. I know you were
- 3 talking about -- I'm sure it's the same contract. I
- 4 didn't see it at the time you showed it to her.
- 5 Q. That would be Exhibits 17 and 18?
- 6 A. Well, what you have here is indeed attached
- 7 to the application.
- 8 Q. Right.
- 9 A. It is signed by Greg Williams.
- 10 Q. And Mr. Westenhaver?
- 11 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 12 Q. And at that particular time, the
- 13 obligation -- if I can refresh your memory, D-2,
- 14 schedule D-2, actually dealt with the water supply,
- 15 and it read that "OWC agrees to construct and install
- 16 a water main from OWC's water well located in the
- 17 Golden Glade Subdivision on Lake Road KK-33", did it
- 18 not?
- 19 A. That's what it says there.
- 20 Q. And, in fact, at that time we all thought
- 21 that that was going to be the well that OWC owned,
- 22 didn't we?
- 23 A. Yes, we did.
- Q. It appears that OWC made representations in
- 25 WA-99-437 that culminated -- at least some of the

- 1 representation was made that they were going to own
- 2 that well, and, in fact, they got -- they were awarded
- 3 a CCN in that case, weren't they?
- 4 A. To Eagle Woods, yes.
- 5 Q. I wonder -- the query is, I wonder if they
- 6 would have been -- if that would have been awarded if
- 7 they hadn't owned that well or hadn't promised that
- 8 they owned that well?
- 9 A. Well, I guess I view Environmental Utilities
- 10 as a -- as a successor, so Environmental Utilities is
- 11 now doing what Osage had represented back at that
- 12 time.
- 13 Q. And that would be -- that seems to be the
- 14 march, if you will, historically of what is occurring.
- 15 Would you agree with that?
- 16 A. I didn't quite understand --
- 17 Q. Well, that --
- 18 A. -- that statement.
- 19 Q. -- that OWC will, in fact, evolve into
- 20 Environmental Utilities. Is that what you're
- 21 expecting?
- 22 A. Well, there has been some talk about that.
- 23 I don't know if you can deduce that from this case.
- Q. You did see the application that
- 25 Mrs. Williams filed, suggesting that OWC was near

- 1 demise and that they were performing some of their
- 2 obligations. Did you see that part?
- 3 A. Well, yes. I know that the principals of
- 4 Environmental Utilities are -- are taking the
- 5 responsibility to run Osage Water Company, and I've
- 6 heard some of the comments about the direction of
- 7 Osage Water Company are -- I should say the
- 8 uncertainty of Osage Water Company.
- 9 Q. Did this cause confusion, at least in your
- 10 mind, as to whether the water well was, in fact, owned
- 11 ever by Osage Water Company, the past history that
- 12 we've just dealt with?
- 13 A. Well, no, I wouldn't say I was confused
- 14 about it. I was pretty clear who owned it, and who --
- 15 and what the proposal is now.
- 16 Q. In 437 you were pretty convinced that OWC
- was going to own the well?
- 18 A. Well, yes, sir. At that time. At that time
- 19 that was the plan, yeah.
- Q. It has changed.
- 21 A. But there was no confusion then about that.
- 22 It's simply that the plan has changed since then.
- 23 Q. The -- you're familiar with NARUC, the term
- 24 that -- as far as the accounting systems. Are you
- 25 familiar?

- 1 A. I'm familiar with the term. I'm not an
- 2 accountant, but I think you're talking about the NARUC
- 3 uniform system of accounts?
- 4 Q. USOA, yes.
- 5 A. Yes, I'm familiar with that.
- 6 Q. Are they now keeping their accounts in that
- 7 fashion, or do you know?
- 8 A. I don't know, sir. I haven't done an audit,
- 9 and I'm not an auditor, so I couldn't answer that
- 10 question.
- 11 Q. Would you agree that that has been requested
- 12 to be done by OWC from as early as 1998 in a case by
- 13 the Commission?
- 14 A. Well, yes. It's actually been requested
- 15 since before then. Utilities are required to file
- 16 that system of accounts, and that would have been done
- 17 back in '91, or whenever Osage Water Company went into
- 18 business.
- 19 Q. So for all intents and purposes, we've been
- 20 waiting almost twelve years for them to start doing
- 21 NARUC accounting. Wouldn't that be fair?
- 22 A. I really can't answer that. I would have to
- 23 have an auditor address how they've been keeping their
- 24 books. I've never done an audit of this company.
- 25 Q. And, in fact, you suggested in your direct

- 1 filed testimony -- I believe you said that you never
- 2 did an audit of this company, but that you had relied
- 3 for some of your conclusions on the most recent audit.
- 4 Do you recall those words?
- 5 A. I may have, although I don't know where it
- 6 is.
- 7 Q. Let me direct your attention, if I can.
- 8 Maybe I misled you a little bit.
- 9 In your position -- in the position paper of
- 10 Staff, do you have that available to you?
- 11 A. I don't have that with me, sir.
- MR. LORAINE: All right, sir.
- 13 May I approach the witness, Judge?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may.
- 15 BY MR. LORAINE:
- Q. Page 5 of 8, it appears -- it appears that
- 17 you're discussing -- or Staff is discussing
- 18 intervenor's proposed additional issues, issue No. 1,
- 19 and there is a reference in here to most recent audit
- 20 of OWC and follow-up field audit work.
- Do you see that?
- 22 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Were you part of this -- formation of this
- 24 particular position answer for Staff?
- 25 A. No, I was not.

- 1 Q. Okay. Are you aware of what Staff would
- 2 have been talking about as far as a recent audit?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What case would that have been in?
- 5 A. Well, the company had a case, a rate case
- 6 recently -- and, I'm sorry, I don't know the case
- 7 number. It actually would have started with what we
- 8 call a file number. It was an informal or a small
- 9 company rate procedure.
- 10 Q. All right. Would that have been WR-00-557
- 11 which would have been in the matter of Osage Water
- 12 Company request for rate increase for water service
- 13 pursuant to Public Service Commission small company
- 14 rate increase procedure?
- 15 A. That's probably it.
- 16 Q. All right. And did you have an opportunity
- 17 to review the -- I believe it was Wendell Hubbs'
- 18 statement out of that case in his testimony?
- 19 A. Well, the truth is I probably read it. I
- 20 was not heavily involved in that rate case.
- 21 Mr. Hubbs, now that you mention it, he's the -- I'm
- 22 one of the assistant managers. He's the other
- 23 assistant manager in our department, and he does the
- 24 rate cases. And I don't really review his work as
- 25 such.

- 1 Q. Do you -- do you know that he found -- that
- 2 Staff found that there was confusion about many of
- 3 OWC's books and records regarding which ones pertain
- 4 to the PSC regulated system and which ones pertain to
- 5 non-PSC regulated system or services. OWC agreed with
- 6 this assessment, and has, thus, agreed to start
- 7 maintaining books and records for PSC jurisdictional
- 8 systems separate and apart from the books and records
- 9 for its nonregulated system and service. Do you know
- 10 that that was part of his testimony?
- 11 A. Well, sir, if you're reading that, that may
- 12 well say that, but I really wasn't involved in it and
- 13 I'm really not in a position to speak to it.
- 14 Q. Well, the only thing, I think, that concerns
- 15 me is that there has been reference in the position
- 16 paper to a most recent audit, and this seems to be a
- 17 statement from Mr. Hubbs out of that audit that he
- 18 wasn't very happy.
- 19 Do you agree with my assessment? Would you
- 20 like to read this?
- 21 MR. LORAINE: May I approach the witness,
- 22 Judge?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: You may approach.
- 24 BY MR. LORAINE:
- 25 Q. This is Direct Testimony of Wendell Hubbs,

- 1 Case No. 2000-557. Just read that --
- 2 MS. KIZITO: Excuse me. I have an
- 3 objection.
- 4 These questions are continuing to go down a
- 5 line of issues that Mr. Merciel doesn't have knowledge
- 6 of.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: He has testified he doesn't
- 8 have knowledge about this. Are there any other
- 9 witnesses that would have more knowledge about this,
- 10 then, that are still to come?
- I see Mr. Johansen is raising his hand.
- 12 I'm going to sustain the objection in that
- 13 Mr. Merciel has indicated he does not have any
- 14 knowledge about this area. You can ask Mr. Johansen
- 15 when he comes to the stand.
- MR. LORAINE: All right, your Honor.
- 17 One more question along those lines, if he
- 18 has knowledge.
- 19 BY MR. LORAINE:
- Q. Were you aware that in Case WR-00-557 -- did
- 21 anybody tell you that Commissioner Murray filed a
- 22 dissenting opinion and castigated concerning this
- 23 company's failure to keep the proper financial
- 24 information? Did you know about that?
- 25 A. I'm aware of Commissioner Murray's dissent,

- 1 yes.
- 2 Q. So you're aware of that?
- 3 A. I'm aware of that.
- 4 Q. And this is the same company that at that
- 5 time, that is OWC, is the precursor of this
- 6 Environmental Utilities as you've stated?
- 7 A. Precursor.
- 8 Q. Choose your word.
- 9 A. I'm sorry. I didn't follow where you're
- 10 coming from in that question.
- 11 Q. The question is, this was the statement
- 12 Commissioner Murray on the dissenting opinion had --
- 13 was made in regards to Osage Water Company? That is
- 14 the company we've been talking about here?
- 15 A. Okay. Yes.
- 16 Q. Do you agree with that?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. All right. There has been comments about
- 19 the -- about this company being granted this CCN with
- 20 some conditions. Are you in agreement with the
- 21 statements that conditions do need to be imposed?
- 22 A. I am. I think if there are conditions, the
- 23 conditions need to be met before customers are served
- 24 as opposed to -- in fact, Commissioner Murray said
- 25 something like this before.

- 1 If a certificate is granted, and customers
- 2 are served under the authority of that certificate,
- 3 it's pretty difficult to cancel the certificate, so
- 4 conditions don't really mean much if you're going to
- 5 do that.
- 6 Now, if we -- if the Commission imposes the
- 7 condition and the company can meet that, and when the
- 8 conditions are met, then they have the authority to
- 9 exercise their certificate, that would be -- that
- 10 would be, I think, a legitimate way to do it.
- 11 Q. Do you have any feel for -- I mean, is there
- 12 any doubt in your mind that OWC is ideally -- since
- 13 they have the sewer on this case -- CCN on the sewer
- 14 on this same subdivision area, wouldn't it seem
- 15 logical that they would be the best one to serve this
- 16 particular area as a matter of fact? I mean, wouldn't
- 17 that be the best scenario here?
- 18 A. It would certainly be a legitimate scenario.
- 19 I'm not sure I would go so far as to say the best. I
- 20 think you can do it with a different company such as
- 21 this one. It's maybe a little more difficult
- 22 accounting-wise. You've got two companies instead of
- 23 one. You have some allocations to do. I do agree
- 24 that it would make sense for Osage Water Company to
- 25 provide this service.

- 1 Q. And it would be -- it would be good for
- 2 Osage Water Company because if Mrs. Williams is
- 3 correct that this map -- you saw the map that $\ensuremath{\mbox{\sc I}}$
- 4 presented earlier --
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- 6 Q. If all of these areas could be served with
- 7 one water company, it seems like that would deal with
- 8 one of the primary mandates of the Tartan criteria,
- 9 wouldn't it, and make it feasible?
- 10 A. I agree one water company would make sense.
- 11 I agree with that.
- 12 Q. And but for two-thirds of the directors, it
- 13 seems to me there is no reason why Osage Water Company
- 14 couldn't do this. Do you have any disagreement with
- 15 that?
- 16 A. Not really, except I would need to see an
- 17 application if they filed it. You know, we would have
- 18 to review it.
- 19 Q. Right.
- 20 A. And Osage Water Company would need to meet
- 21 the same criteria any other -- for any other
- 22 certificate expense, subject to that.
- Q. And, in fact, if there were -- we talked
- 24 about arm's length transactions earlier.
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. You were here during that testimony?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. If a different group of people -- I would
- 4 like to ask you a hypothetical question.
- 5 Let's say you and I owned Osage Water
- 6 Company, and we had a CCN, and we had a CCN for doing
- 7 water and we had a CCN for doing sewer and we were
- 8 right in this area, wouldn't we be in here objecting
- 9 on behalf of OWC? Wouldn't that be a logical thing
- 10 for us to do so we could keep the competition down and
- 11 make it all feasible? Wouldn't that be a good thing
- 12 to do?
- 13 A. You would think so, yes.
- 14 MR. LORAINE: I don't think I have any
- 15 further questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.
- 17 Environmental Utilities?
- 18 MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- Q. Mr. Merciel, just to follow up on this water
- 21 company that you and Tom are going to form here, now
- 22 wouldn't you need some money in order to get involved
- 23 in this Golden Glade application?
- A. Absolutely. You need capital resources.
- 25 Q. And if you didn't have the capital

- 1 resources, it wouldn't be a good idea to come into the
- 2 Commission and spend a lot of money to complain about
- 3 somebody else doing the project, would it?
- 4 A. That's probably right.
- 5 Q. Okay. Now, is there any reason you can
- 6 think of to subject water customers at Golden Glade to
- 7 problems arising from Osage Water Company's loss of
- 8 customers in Osage Beach?
- 9 A. Could I ask you to restate -- just repeat
- 10 the question, please?
- 11 Q. Sure. I have it written down. That's easy.
- 12 A. Good.
- 13 Q. Is there any reason you can think of to
- 14 subject water customers of Golden Glade to problems
- 15 arising from Osage Water Company's loss of customers
- in the City of Osage Beach?
- 17 A. Well, I would like to not subject the
- 18 customers, but I think they are subject to that event,
- 19 anyway, even with the formation of Environmental
- 20 Utilities, because the feasibility of Environmental
- 21 Utilities relies on Osage Water Company for two
- 22 reasons. Number one, the operations are combined with
- 23 Osage Water Company, and, number two, it relies on a
- 24 wholesale -- wholesale arrangement to Osage Water
- 25 Company so that Osage Water Company can serve its

- 1 customers in Eagle Woods. And I think the health of
- 2 Osage Water Company is pretty much contingent on this
- 3 certificate. At least that's my opinion.
- 4 Q. You mean the viability of Environmental
- 5 Utilities is contingent upon the continued existence
- 6 of Osage Water?
- 7 A. Yes, sir, and the health of Osage Water,
- 8 yes.
- 9 Q. Okay. But is there any reason to directly
- 10 subject customers to those problems if it can be
- 11 avoided?
- MR. LORAINE: Your Honor, I'm going to
- 13 object to that. That's just badgering him. He's
- 14 already asked that question.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: I don't think I
- 16 characterize it as badgering, but he has asked the
- 17 question.
- 18 I'll go ahead and sustain the objection.
- 19 BY MR. WILLIAMS:
- 20 Q. Is there any reason why Environmental
- 21 Utilities couldn't supply wholesale water to the Eagle
- 22 Woods project with Eagle Woods being operated by Osage
- 23 Water Company?
- 24 A. Well, sir, I don't know. That's part of our
- 25 problems here. One answer might be yes, Environmental

- 1 Utilities certainly could provide wholesale water to
- 2 Osage Water Company, but I'm not sure there is going
- 3 to be such a contract. That's one of the issues we
- 4 brought up. And even after hearing testimony today,
- 5 we're not sure who at Osage Water Company could enter
- 6 into such a contract. There is no draft, no letter of
- 7 intent. We don't know who has authority at Osage
- 8 Water Company to enter such a contract, and that's one
- 9 of the problems I have here.
- 10 Q. Okay. You didn't hear the stipulation on
- 11 the record that the company would agree that that
- 12 could be placed as a condition on the certificate
- 13 though?
- 14 A. Yes, as a condition. Yes, that would not be
- 15 a problem.
- Q. And does that resolve your concerns at this
- 17 point in time?
- 18 A. It would resolve that concern, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And you're aware at this point, your
- 20 testimony seemed to indicate or contemplate that the
- 21 Eagle Woods water system had not been transferred to
- 22 Osage Water Company. You're aware that has occurred
- 23 at some time in the past?
- 24 A. That's information I received, right, since
- 25 then.

- 1 Q. So your testimony on that issue would be
- 2 somewhat incorrect?
- 3 A. Somewhat. I think there are still some
- 4 issues regarding billing customers and who's really
- 5 taking responsibility. I'm still not sure about that.
- 6 Q. And you also raised an issue with regard to
- 7 a proposed flat rate of \$26.81 in the proposed tariff;
- 8 isn't that correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Isn't that the rate that Randy Hubbs
- 11 developed in Osage Water Company's most recent rate
- 12 case as a flat rate?
- 13 A. I think he did, although some things have
- 14 happened since then. I have a slightly different
- 15 opinion as well.
- 16 Q. But that's a change in your opinion and
- 17 something that the company wouldn't necessarily be
- 18 aware of. It is something that Staff has put forward
- 19 in the past; isn't that correct?
- 20 A. Yeah, that's probably correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. And that flat rate really wouldn't be
- 22 important if all of the customers are metered, would
- 23 it?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- Q. The proposal that's in front of the

- 1 Commission calls for all metered customers; is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. For what's been proposed to be served at
- 4 this time, that's correct.
- 5 Q. Okay. Now, looking at Exhibit 20, this is
- 6 basically your rework of the feasibility study in this
- 7 case; is that correct?
- 8 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 9 Q. And what you've done here is you've taken
- 10 the anticipated capital costs, and then you have done
- 11 a per-customer allocation so that the entire amount of
- 12 capital would be considered to be in rate base, but it
- 13 would only be added into rates as customers are
- 14 actually brought on the system; is that correct?
- 15 A. That's correct. Its proportional customers
- 16 based on 100 customers.
- 17 Q. And then down here where you've calculated
- 18 certain percentages, for, say general overhead, office
- 19 staff and management staff, you've taken a ratio
- 20 between the proposed customers shown on this
- 21 application and the total customers from Osage Water
- 22 Company to come up with those percentages?
- 23 A. That's correct. And I might say it's
- 24 actually your calculation more than mine. I really --
- 25 to develop this I really started with your feasibility

- 1 study that you filed.
- 2 Q. So that's a refinement of the one that was
- 3 included in the application? Is that what you
- 4 describe it as?
- 5 A. Yes, that would be correct. The number that
- 6 was used was 400 customers for Osage Water Company, so
- 7 these percentages reflect whatever customers that
- 8 Environmental Utilities has as compared to 400 Osage
- 9 Water Company customers.
- 10 Q. And when you get down to the bottom, you
- 11 would conclude basically that under your analysis the
- 12 company would be profitable but may not attain the
- 13 desired or targeted rate of return of 12 percent on
- 14 capital; is that correct?
- 15 A. Yes. Yes.
- 16 Q. For example, you're showing in the year 2002
- 17 a \$5,214 profit; is that correct?
- 18 A. I prefer to call it return on investment,
- 19 but, yes, it is \$5,214.
- 20 Q. It's profit above and beyond a return on
- 21 investment?
- 22 A. Right, that's the return that the company
- 23 would be authorized to earn, but the company would not
- 24 realize quite that much. They are \$841 short of that
- 25 amount.

- 1 Q. Correct. But it does -- it is a positive
- 2 number, not a negative number?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. But it does not provide what I would call an
- 5 economic problem where it's going to make more than a
- 6 rate of return on investment; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. So if you took this system and threw it into
- 9 Osage Water Company overall, all it would do is really
- 10 pay back the cost of capital for the system; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Pretty much.
- 13 Q. It's not going to make Osage Water Company a
- 14 more financially healthy company --
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. -- by contributing to other costs; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. That's correct. It would not do that.
- 19 Q. So, therefore, Osage Water Company really
- 20 wouldn't be any better off for doing this project in
- 21 its name, wouldn't it?
- 22 A. It wouldn't be better off, no.
- 23 MR. WILLIAMS: Okay. I have no further
- 24 questions.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Thank you.

- 1 I'll come up to questions from the Bench,
- 2 and Commissioner Murray.
- 3 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you.
- 4 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 5 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Merciel.
- 6 A. Good afternoon, Commissioner Murray.
- 7 Q. How long have you been with the Public
- 8 Service Commission?
- 9 A. Twenty-four years.
- 10 Q. Have you had experience with the principals
- 11 of this company over -- how many years, would you say?
- 12 A. Okay. Yes, I have. With Mr. Mitchell since
- 13 probably in the late '80s. I'm wanting to say, like,
- 14 '87 or '88. It actually started out with his father,
- 15 and Pat came in along the line.
- And then Mr. Williams became involved
- 17 sometime in the early '90s, probably '91 or '92. The
- 18 company expanded, and he became involved about that
- 19 time.
- 20 Q. And have you participated in most of the
- 21 certificate cases?
- 22 A. Either directly or as a supervisor, I have,
- 23 yes.
- Q. Okay. I'd like you to look at your
- 25 Exhibit 20 for a minute. And you show there the

- 1 average water bill of \$27.97; is that right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And that's what the average customer would
- 4 pay for water service alone on a monthly basis? Is
- 5 that right, a monthly basis?
- 6 A. That's correct. That's -- that's based on
- 7 an assumption of my part of 5,000 gallons per month.
- 8 I think -- go ahead.
- 9 Q. I'm sorry.
- 10 A. I was going to say, I think the company gave
- 11 me a number of 4700 gallons per month is what their
- 12 average is, which is pretty close.
- 13 Q. All right. And are you also familiar with
- 14 the sewer service that is provided to the customers of
- 15 Golden Glade Subdivision?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Do you recall approximately how much they
- 18 pay for sewer service to Osage Water Company every
- 19 month?
- 20 A. It's -- it's on the order of \$26 per month.
- 21 It's about the same amount.
- Q. So we're really talking well over \$50 a
- 23 month for water and sewer service to those customers,
- 24 average customers; is that right?
- 25 A. Yes, that would be correct.

- 1 Q. Does that seem fairly high? How does that
- 2 compare to --
- 3 A. Well, it's not really what I would say out
- 4 of line. We see this level of rates in other
- 5 companies. It's probably on the high end, not the
- 6 highest. We have companies that have higher rates,
- 7 but companies that have lower as well.
- Q. And you're talking about, I assume, small
- 9 water companies having these higher rates; is that --
- 10 A. For the most part. Actually, one that comes
- 11 to mind that has higher rates, they have -- there is
- 12 really a story about it involving the level of rate
- 13 base that the company invests. I might say I've also
- 14 seen some rural water districts -- of course, we don't
- 15 regulate them, but I've seen some water districts that
- 16 have rates that are substantially higher than this.
- 17 Q. Okay. Can you tell me, in arriving at that
- 18 average bill based upon the revenue requirements that
- 19 you calculated from the feasibility study that was
- 20 presented by the company, how many customers are you
- 21 assuming for the year 2002 would be charged that
- 22 amount in order to come up with the net underearnings
- 23 of \$841?
- 24 A. Okay. On the customer level, if I could
- 25 call your attention to -- to the next section below

- 1 where you're looking, it says capital investment
- 2 allocations.
- 3 Q. Yes.
- 4 A. There is a heavy line that says allocator
- 5 rate base. Okay. There is a heading called customers
- 6 and rate base allocation, and you might see the
- 7 numbers 41 and 16.
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 A. Okay. The 16 is the number of customers of
- 10 Golden Glade, which would be the customers of
- 11 Environmental Utilities. And the 41 is -- is total
- 12 customers that receive water from this well.
- 13 If you take the 41 and subtract 16, that
- 14 would be the number of customers in Eagle Woods. They
- 15 are actually customers of Osage Water Company, but
- 16 they are getting water from this well.
- 17 These rates that are being proposed are the
- 18 same rates as Osage Water Company, so the customers
- 19 are all paying the same rate.
- 20 Q. Okay. So in order to arrive at anything
- 21 close to a break-even, the customers of Eagle Woods
- 22 that are currently served by Osage Water Company make
- 23 up 41 out of a total of 57?
- 24 A. Well, the 41 is the total, so the
- 25 difference -- I think what you're getting at, the

- 1 Golden Glade customers are probably -- well, at that
- 2 stage a little bit less than half of the customers.
- 3 If you go on, 31 to 60, so it's about half. It's
- 4 almost half and half.
- 5 Q. Is that why you've expressed some concern
- 6 about -- that the viability of Osage Water Company --
- 7 continued viability of Osage Water Company is very
- 8 critical to the continued viability of Environmental
- 9 Utilities?
- 10 A. Yes. Yes, it is because they need the
- 11 customers. If -- Environmental Utilities might be
- 12 okay if you look some more years down the future and
- 13 some more expansion. You get customers elsewhere.
- 14 But for purposes of this case, in my opinion, we need
- 15 to rely on the availability of the Osage Water Company
- 16 customers.
- 17 Q. And wouldn't it make more sense for Osage
- 18 Water Company to provide the service in this area as
- 19 well, and there wouldn't be any question, I suppose,
- 20 about the wholesale -- about the customers of Eagle
- 21 Woods also obtaining service?
- 22 A. There would be correct. It would make sense
- 23 in my opinion for Osage Water Company to be filing
- 24 this certificate and asking for the service area. And
- 25 you're correct. It would be all Osage Water Company

- 1 customers. We wouldn't have to worry about a
- 2 wholesale arrangement. It would just all be Osage
- 3 Water Company.
- 4 Q. So for the customers of Golden Glade
- 5 Subdivision to continue to receive water service and
- 6 for the customers of Eagle Woods to continue to
- 7 receive water service, it might be more likely if they
- 8 were both served by Osage Water Company than by a
- 9 newly formed company under a different name?
- 10 A. That's probably correct. It may be more
- 11 stable with one company.
- 12 Q. You heard Ms. Bolin testify earlier, I
- 13 think?
- 14 A. I was here for most of it. I missed the
- 15 first part.
- 16 Q. Well, I think you're aware of the position
- 17 that Public Counsel was taking that it would be -- it
- 18 is more in the public interest for customers to be
- 19 served by a regulated entity than it is for those
- 20 customers to be served by the same principals who are
- 21 nonregulated when there is a question about the
- 22 competencies, the ability, whatever, of the
- 23 principals. Is that kind of what you understand?
- 24 A. That's -- yes, it is, and I pretty much
- 25 agree with that.

- 1 Q. Now, let me ask you this, because taking
- 2 that argument one step further, it seems to me that
- 3 any time a developer were to set up a homeowners
- 4 association similarly to the way this one has been set
- 5 up, and main-- and retained a majority of the voting
- 6 rights and put in a water system, that then that
- developer could come to this Commission and say, Grant
- 8 me a certificate, and this Commission would buy that
- 9 argument but simply because if the Commission didn't
- 10 grant the certificate that developer would continue to
- 11 provide water service nonregulated.
- 12 Now, doesn't that provide an incentive for
- 13 people to develop properties in this manner?
- 14 A. I think it would, yes.
- 15 Q. And wouldn't that be a disservice to the
- 16 public?
- 17 A. Yes. Yes, it would. I don't think -- as
- 18 you know, we don't have jurisdiction over homeowners
- 19 associations, but I don't think this is set up the way
- 20 a homeowners association should be. It's just what
- 21 you said. The developer is really the one running the
- 22 association, not the customers.
- Q. And if we, in fact, grant a certificate when
- 24 we -- when the company has not proven -- has not met
- 25 the burden to show that they meet the qualifications

- 1 to have the certificate and base that grant on the
- 2 fact that it's better to have those customers served
- 3 by a regulated entity than to have them served by the
- 4 same people unregulated, aren't we kind of promoting
- 5 that idea?
- 6 A. I would agree with you. Yes, we are.
- 7 Q. Then you mentioned Rocky Ranch -- the Rocky
- 8 Ridge Ranch case, which I'm not familiar with. Can
- 9 you briefly tell what the situation was there?
- 10 A. Yes. Rocky Ridge Ranch Utilities was a
- 11 regulated company. They come in and got a certificate
- 12 and operated for several years, and the homeowners
- 13 association decided to acquire the assets. They made
- 14 a deal with the developer to -- it was the developer
- 15 that owned the water company in that case. And the
- 16 homeowners association decided to buy it.
- 17 The problem was, not all of the people that
- 18 lived there and had water service were members of the
- 19 association. In other words, membership was optional.
- 20 So we had -- we had three points that were developed.
- 21 I think I can get them from memory. If you have an
- 22 association -- I may not have them in order -- all of
- 23 the water customers should be members of the
- 24 association, and the association should only serve the
- 25 members of the association; in other words, not go out

- 1 and serve third-parties, and -- I'm sorry. I can't
- 2 remember the third one, but there was another point we
- 3 had.
- 4 Q. All right. This was a situation where the
- 5 developer had come in -- or conveyed it to another --
- 6 to a company that came in for a certificate?
- 7 A. Yes. The developer of the subdivision
- 8 formed a water company and became regulated, and he
- 9 probably set up the association as well. I'm not
- 10 really sure about that.
- 11 But at some point later on the association
- 12 acquired the water system from the water company, from
- 13 the developer-owned water company, only, again, in
- 14 that case, the Commission agreed that it really wasn't
- 15 a legitimate association because not all of the water
- 16 customers were represented.
- 17 So the Commission would not relinquish
- 18 jurisdiction until the association fixed their bylaws
- 19 so that all customers were equally represented and all
- 20 of them were members of the association, which they
- 21 did finally.
- 22 Q. You said earlier that you have -- you
- 23 wouldn't say you hadn't gotten any complaints when
- 24 you've been back looking at Osage Water Company and
- 25 the changes that have been made, but they were fewer.

- 1 What complaints are you still hearing?
- 2 A. Well, currently -- in fact, it's still
- 3 open -- we have a complaint regarding -- it's
- 4 regarding a connection charge, or actually a charge
- 5 for setting a meter, and the Staff views it as a
- 6 dispute over interpreting the tariff. So that's one
- 7 we're handling right now.
- 8 As opposed to -- we have had complaints in
- 9 the past over some of the water outages and other
- 10 things that have happened, but some of the complaints
- 11 involved, like, the person answering the phone being
- 12 rude or phone calls not being returned. I guess I
- 13 might well just say it bluntly. Some of the office
- 14 people in Water Lab and Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Williams,
- 15 I've had complaints over just how they handle the
- 16 business, how they deal with their people.
- 17 Q. I think we've heard some of those at local
- 18 public hearings?
- 19 A. Yes, I think you've heard them before.
- 20 But that's what I was referring to. That
- 21 situation seems to have improved. Now, it's been,
- 22 whatever, six months, so, you know, time will tell if
- 23 that continues, but so far it looks better than what
- 24 it did before.
- Q. Now, if this Commission were to grant the

- 1 certificate and with the conditions, those conditions
- 2 being -- having to be met prior to service being
- 3 provided, do you think that there would be a means to
- 4 enforce -- that service wasn't provided until the
- 5 conditions were met?
- 6 A. Well, yes. I think that's what should be
- 7 done. In effect, I think -- I think you wouldn't be
- 8 granting a certificate until the conditions are met.
- 9 Q. What if the company went ahead and provided
- 10 service anyway?
- 11 A. Well, I suppose that's a legal matter. In
- 12 my opinion, they would be doing that with no authority
- 13 to do so, and I suppose subject to penalties if -- if
- 14 the Commission decided to seek penalties.
- 15 Q. Is it your understanding from Mrs. Williams'
- 16 testimony earlier today -- I thought I heard her say
- 17 that there were some customers being served by the
- 18 central water system?
- 19 A. I heard her say that, and that was the first
- 20 I heard about it. As far as I knew, the well was
- 21 running, but it wasn't connected to anything. Maybe
- 22 it is connected to somebody's pipeline now. I don't
- 23 know. I don't know that first-hand.
- Q. And if they were being served, is that a
- 25 problem?

- 1 A. Well, she also said that they weren't
- 2 charging, so if they are not charging for service,
- 3 then I don't think it is a problem.
- 4 Q. So they could serve indefinitely as long as
- 5 they didn't charge?
- 6 A. Yes. I'm not sure that -- it may be a
- 7 problem with the Department of Natural Resources. If
- 8 they don't have the permit to dispense water, I'm not
- 9 sure they have authority to pipe that water to
- 10 anybody.
- 11 Q. Do you know if they have a permit to
- 12 dispense water?
- 13 A. It's my understanding that they don't. I'm
- 14 not clear on the reasons why they don't, but that's --
- 15 that's what I'm hearing from Department of Natural
- 16 Resources.
- 17 Q. Do you know if they have all of the -- if
- 18 they have all of the construction permits in place and
- 19 have complied up to the point where they may not be in
- 20 compliance now if they're serving without a permit?
- 21 A. As far as I know, the construction permits
- 22 were in order and it was constructed. The Department
- 23 of Natural Resources along with Mr. Hummel in our
- 24 office did a -- did a final -- what they call a final
- 25 inspection. There may need to be some follow-ups on

- 1 that final inspection before the permit to dispense is
- 2 issued.
- 3 Q. Now, if you were telling the Commission what
- 4 would be the best thing to do here, what would you
- 5 suggest?
- 6 A. Well, that's the big question.
- 7 Q. Are there any good alternatives? Let's put
- 8 it that way. Are there any good choices?
- 9 A. I don't know of any good alternatives that
- 10 we can get through. I do agree it would be better for
- 11 a certificated company to serve this area. I think
- 12 there clearly is a need for water service, and whether
- 13 it's this company or another one, I think either
- 14 company or if there were to be a water district or a
- 15 city, which we don't have, but those would be other, I
- 16 guess, theoretical alternatives.
- 17 For the reasons we've talked about, I would
- 18 rather not see a homeowner association, especially
- 19 since it's really the developer that controls the
- 20 association, so that's got a good alternative unless
- 21 they change the bylaws.
- 22 Of course, as has been stated, the Staff has
- 23 concerns about a certificate which may or may not get
- 24 resolved by some conditions that might be placed on a,
- 25 whatever, conditional certificate.

- 1 So what's the answer? I don't really have a
- 2 good answer, but I would -- I would -- I can't bring
- 3 myself to recommend that we err on the side of
- 4 granting a certificate. In other words, I just can't
- 5 bring myself to recommend that a certificate be
- 6 granted when we're not comfortable with the company.
- 7 If they can meet all of the conditions we have, then I
- 8 would say go with it. But unless that's done -- and
- 9 part of my problem is, as I said before, the health of
- 10 Osage Water Company, and I'm not sure how that's going
- 11 to be resolved. If -- you know, because it does
- 12 depend on Osage Water Company from sharing resources
- 13 and because of the wholesale arrangement.
- 14 So if they can show us that Osage Water
- 15 Company or some successor is going to be available and
- 16 continue to operate, then I don't think we would have
- 17 so much of a problem with it.
- 18 Q. Okay. But it's your position that you would
- 19 not grant the certificate prior to at least a whole
- 20 set of conditions being met prior to a certificate
- 21 being granted; is that correct?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: Thank you,
- 24 Mr. Merciel.
- 25 JUDGE WOODRUFF: Commissioner Lumpe?

- 1 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER LUMPE:
- Q. Mr. Merciel, did I hear you say that
- 3 Mr. Mitchell had resigned from Osage Water?
- A. If I said that, I don't think I meant to use
- 5 that word. I think he -- or I might have said
- 6 resigned from --
- 7 Q. From being president. Is he still the
- 8 president?
- 9 A. Well, I think -- I probably meant to say he
- 10 resigned from doing the day-to-day operations --
- 11 Q. All right.
- 12 A. -- which is what --
- 13 Q. But to your knowledge he is still the
- 14 president?
- 15 A. As far as I know. I really haven't looked
- 16 at that, but as far as I know, he's still involved
- 17 with the company in some fashion, just not doing the
- 18 work at this time.
- 19 Q. Okay. And then the question you were asked
- 20 about how long have you known the principals in this
- 21 company, and I think you referenced Osage Water, not
- 22 this company.
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. How long have you known the principals of
- 25 this application?

- 1 A. Okay. The ones of Environmental, I've known
- 2 them since they got involved with Osage Water Company,
- 3 and that was in approximately 1991, maybe 1992.
- 4 Q. Mr. Mitchell is not involved in this
- 5 company. Right?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. So he would not -- you would not have gone
- 8 back to that?
- 9 A. Well, I mentioned him because his father was
- 10 the one that started Osage Water Company.
- 11 Q. Right.
- 12 A. But "this company" meaning --
- Q. But we're talking about EU, not Osage Water?
- 14 A. Correct. Talking about that company,
- 15 Mr. Mitchell is not involved.
- 16 Q. All right. And I think I heard you say
- 17 there is a need. You just have differences of
- 18 opinions on how that need should be met; is that
- 19 correct?
- 20 A. Yes, Commissioner, that's correct.
- 21 Q. Okay. And I look at your page 2,
- 22 Mr. Merciel. Down towards the bottom you say, "From a
- 23 management standpoint, I believe EU has managers who
- 24 can handle most situations, but there may be
- 25 shortcomings regarding negotiations with developers."

- 1 What do you mean there? Because the well is
- 2 built. Right? So what negotiations with developers
- 3 are we talking about?
- 4 A. Well, I'm talking about these people dealing
- 5 with other developers. Now, of course, this well --
- 6 Environmental Utilities and the developers of the
- 7 subdivision, Golden Glade, they are the same people,
- 8 so that's not an issue, of course. But in dealing
- 9 with other developers such as Mr. Westenhaver, with
- 10 Osage Water Company there are other developers, and
- 11 we've had experience with, you know, other developers,
- 12 other subdivisions, and it seems like there's always a
- 13 story. There's always some problem, and --
- Q. And, again, you're referencing Osage Water.
- 15 Right?
- 16 A. The experience has been with Osage, yes,
- 17 Commissioner.
- 18 Q. So, basically, you have said here that from
- 19 the management standpoint, they have managers who can
- 20 handle this; is that correct? I mean, that's your
- 21 testimony here. Are you changing it?
- 22 A. Well, no. No, ma'am, I'm not changing my
- 23 testimony.
- 24 Q. Okay.
- 25 A. I think I said the managers can handle most

- 1 situations. There may be shortcomings regarding
- 2 negotiations.
- 3 Q. With other developers, but we're not talking
- 4 about other developers?
- 5 A. And Mr. Williams has been involved with
- 6 negotiations with developers in the context of Osage
- 7 Water Company, and that's what I'm getting at with
- 8 this testimony.
- 9 Q. Okay. Again, I know we're getting late
- 10 here, but I've got a lot of questions for you.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: If -- do you want to
- 13 quit and start tomorrow?
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: Well, we're not scheduled
- 15 for tomorrow.
- 16 COMMISSIONER LUMPE: Well, we'll need to
- 17 reschedule.
- JUDGE WOODRUFF: It's apparent that we're
- 19 not going to be able to finish with all of the
- 20 witnesses today, and, apparently, we're not going to
- 21 finish with Mr. Merciel, as well.
- 22 So, Mr. Merciel, you can go ahead and step
- 23 down.
- 24 We will need to reschedule another day to
- 25 continue this hearing, and I don't have a date in

2	handy at this moment either.
3	So what I'm going to ask the parties to do
4	is go ahead and send me an e-mail at my address. I
5	think you-all have it. If not, let me know. Send me
6	an e-mail tomorrow or as soon as possible giving me
7	your exclusion dates, the dates you're not available.
8	MR. LORAINE: Over what period, your Honor?
9	JUDGE WOODRUFF: Over the next 90 days. And
10	I don't know what is available on the calendar. I'll
11	try to slip this in as soon as possible. Again,
12	that's going to depend on people's exclusion dates.
13	Does anybody have any questions at this
14	time?
15	MR. WILLIAMS: What's your e-mail?
16	It's mwoodruf just like my last name
17	except you have to leave off the last "F"
18	.mail.state.mo.us.
19	At this point, then, we are recessed until a
20	date to be determined.
21	WHEREUPON, the hearing of this case was
22	continued to a date to be fixed by the Commission.
23	
24	

1 mind. And I'm sure no one has their calendar all that

323

1	I N D E X	
2	Opening Statement by Mr. Williams	33
3	Opening Statement by Mr. Williams Opening Statement by Ms. O'Neill Opening Statement by Ms. Kizito	33 36
4	Opening Statement by Mr. Loraine	38
5	ENVIRONMENTAL UTILITIES' EVIDENCE: DEBRA J. WILLIAMS:	
6	Direct Examination by Mr. Williams Cross-Examination by Ms. Kizito	43 45
7	Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill Cross-Examination by Mr. Loraine	64 88
8	Questions by Commissioner Murray Questions by Commissioner Lumpe	122 195
9	Questions by Commissioner Forbis Further Questions by Commissioner Lumpe	200
10	Questions by Judge Woodruff Recross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill	202 206
11	Recross-Examination by Mr. Loraine Redirect Examination by Mr. Williams	210 219
12	-	21)
13	OFFICE OF PUBLIC COUNSEL'S EVIDENCE: KIMBERLY K. BOLIN:	0.05
14	Direct Examination by Ms. O'Neill Questions by Commissioner Murray	227 230
15	Questions by Commissioner Lumpe Recross-Examination by Ms. Kizito	237 242
16	Redirect Examination by Ms. O'Neill	243
17	STAFF'S EVIDENCE: JAMES M. RUSSO:	
18	Direct Examination by Ms. Kizito Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill	250 252
19	Cross-Examination by Mr. Loraine Cross-Examination by Mr. Williams	255 256
20	Questions by Commissioner Murray Questions by Commissioner Lumpe	263 266
21	Questions by Judge Woodruff	268
22	JAMES A. MERCIEL, JR.: Direct Examination by Ms. Kizito	269
23	Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill Cross-Examination by Mr. Loraine	273 282
24	Cross-Examination by Mr. Williams Questions by Commissioner Murray	297 305
25	Questions by Commissioner Lumpe	319

1	EXHIBITS IN	DEX	
2		Marked	Received
3	Exhibit No. 1 Direct Testimony of Debra J. Williams	31	44
4			
5	Exhibit No. 2 Surrebuttal Direct Testimony of Debra J. Williams	31	44
6			
7	Exhibit No. 3	31	229
8	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of Kimberly K. Bolin		
9	Exhibit No. 4	31	229
10	Surrebuttal Direct Testimony of Kimberly K. Bolin		
11	Exhibit No. 5	31	
12	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of Martin L. Hummel		
13	Exhibit No. 6	31	
14	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of Dale W. Johansen		
15	Exhibit No. 7	31	273
16	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of James A. Merciel, Jr.		
17	Exhibit No. 8	32	252
18	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of James M. Russo		
19	Exhibit No. 9	32	
20	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of David Hancock		
21	Exhibit No. 10	32	
22	Rebuttal Direct Testimony of William J. Cochran		
23	Exhibit No. 11	32	
24	Surrebuttal Direct Testimony of William J. Cochran		
0.5			

1	EXHIBITS IN	D E X	
2		Marked	Received
3	Exhibit No. 12 Letter to Eagle Woods Customer	50	64
4	from Debbie Williams, dated November 27, 2001		
5	Exhibit No. 13	76	87
6	Declaration of Restrictions for Golden Glade Subdivision	70	07
7	Exhibit No. 14	104	105
8	Affidavit of Keith R. Krueger		
9	Exhibit No. 15 Color-coded map	115	116
10	Exhibit No. 16	130	226
11	Two DNR permits		
12	Exhibit No. 17	212	214
13	Water and sewer supply contract for Harbor Ridge		
14	Exhibit No. 18	212	214
15	Water and sewer supply contract for Eagle Woods		
16	Exhibit No. 19 Photocopy of two photographs	221	226
17		0.71	0.00
18	Exhibit No. 20 Revised Schedule 1 to the Rebuttal Testimony of James A. Merciel, Jr.	271	273
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			